



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

---

### I. AUTHORITY:

*Health and Safety Code, Division 2.5, Section 1797.204; Health and Safety Code, Division 2.5, Section 1797.227; California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Section § 100171(f).*

### II. APPLICATION:

This policy provides comprehensive data standards for patient care reporting by EMS personnel and provider agencies.

### III. DEFINITIONS:

The definitions listed below provide a description of the types of information that are available for each data element.

**OC-MEDS Usage:** The data submission standard used to describe when a specific data element is to be submitted based on the clinical and/or operational needs of the Orange County EMS System.

- **Base Hospital Use:** Data elements for use by Base Hospitals only when completing an electronic Base Hospital Report (eBHR).
- **Required:** Data elements that shall be submitted depending on the specified OC-MEDS Reporting Condition. Required data elements may not be submitted with a NOT Value.
- **Recommended:** Data elements that should be completed and submitted.
- **Optional:** Data elements that may be added to a provider's run form and/or may be submitted.
- **Not Reporting:** National Data elements that OCEMS has selected to not report as they are not usable in the local EMS system. These elements shall be marked as "Not Recorded".

**OC-MEDS Reporting Conditions:** The circumstance upon which a data element should be completed and/or submitted.

**Data Element Definition:** The clinical and/or functional description of the data element.

**NEMSIS Element:** The name/title of the data element as defined by the National Emergency Medical Services Information System data standards.

**OC-MEDS Element:** The name/title of additional data elements as defined by Orange County EMS.

**Data Type:** The format and programmatic structure used for the specified data element.

**Pertinent Negatives:** Reportable conditions that allow for documentation of a negative value when it is clinically or operationally relevant. Data elements that include Pertinent Negatives will be listed as "Yes" in the Pertinent Negatives box and will include a Pertinent Negatives code list in the code list box.

**Is Nillable:** Indicates that the element can accept a "blank" value.

---



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**NOT Values:** Reportable conditions that allow for documentation of a negative value when it does not apply to the event or will not be recorded. Data elements that include NOT Values will be listed as “Yes” in the NOT Values box and will include a NOT Values code list in the code list box.

**Attributes:** Additional programmatic and/or technical information to support or further describe the format used in the data element.

**Code List:** The list of codes (if any) used for the specific data element. Some code lists include multiple values that may be based on local, state, federal, or international data standards (i.e. ICD-10, SnoMed, GNIS, etc.). These “long” lists will be included as attachments. The data standard used in the code list will be specified in the Data Type box and the codes used will be in the specified data standard format.

**Attachments:** Locally selected data lists based on defined data formats that meet the clinical and/or operational needs of the Orange County EMS System. Attachments include:

- Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List
- Attachment 2 – EMS Provider Agency Data List
- Attachment 3 – eHistory.12 Data List
- Attachment 4 – Orange County Cities and Places GNIS Code List
- Attachment 5 – eHistory.08 Data List
- Attachment 6 – eProcedures.03 Data List
- Attachment 7 – eScene.09 Data List
- Attachment 8 – eInjury.01 Data List
- Attachment 9 – eMedications.03 Data List
- Attachment 10 – Orange County Fire District Numbers Data List
- Attachment 11 – Orange County EOA Data List
- Attachment 12 – eSituation.11 and eSituation.12 Data List
- Attachment 13 – eSituation.12-09 Data List
- Attachment 14 – eHistory.06 Data List
- Attachment 15 – eHistory.07 Data List

#### IV. CRITERIA:

The resources listed below in Section V and associated attachments represent a comprehensive data standard which shall be met for every EMS patient in Orange County both emergency and non-emergency.

#### Approved:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Sam J. Stratton, MD, MPH  
OCEMS Medical Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tammi McConnell, MSN, RN  
OCEMS Administrator

Original Date:       XX/XX/XXXX  
Reviewed Date(s):   XX/XX/XXXX  
Revised Date(s):    XX/XX/XXXX  
Effective Date:       XX/XX/XXXX

**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**V. RESOURCES:**eAirway.02 - Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required		
Reporting Condition:	eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.		
Definition:	The date and time the airway device placement was confirmed.		
NEMESIS Element:	Date/Time Airway Device Placement Confirmation		
Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:	Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\\d+)?(\\+ \\-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}		
Code List:	Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting		



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eAirway.03 - Airway Device Being Confirmed

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
The airway device in which placement is being confirmed.

NEMSIS Element: Airway Device Being Confirmed

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:  
4003003 Endotracheal Tube  
4003005 Other-Invasive Airway  
4003007 Combitube



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eAirway.04 - Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.
----------------------	--

Definition:	The method used to confirm the airway device placement.
-------------	---

NEMSIS Element:	Airway Device Placement Confirmed Method
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:	None
-------------	------

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

## Select Resources:

4004001 Auscultation  
4004003 EDD/Bulb/Syringe Aspiration  
4004005 Colorimetric ETCO2  
4004007 Condensation in Tube  
4004009 Digital (Numeric) ETCO2  
4004011 Direct Re-Visualization of Tube in Place  
4004015 Other  
4004017 Visualization of Vocal Cords  
4004019 Waveform ETCO2



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eAirway.05 - Tube Depth

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:

The measurement at the patient's teeth/lip of the tube depth in centimeters (cm) of the invasive airway placed.

NEMESIS Element: Tube Depth

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:  
minimum = 8; maximum = 32

Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eAirway.06 - Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.
----------------------	--

Definition:	The type of individual who confirmed the airway device placement.
-------------	---

NEMSIS Element:	Type of Individual Confirming Airway Device Placement
-----------------	---

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:	None
-------------	------

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

## Select Resources:

4006001 Another Paramedic on the Same Crew  
4006003 Other  
4006005 Paramedic Performing Intubation  
4006007 Receiving Air Medical/EMS Crew  
4006009 Receiving Hospital Team



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eAirway.07 - Crew Member ID

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member confirming the airway placement.

NEMSIS Element: Crew Member ID

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
character length = 2 to 50

Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eAirway.08 - Airway Complications Encountered

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

## Definition:

The airway management complications encountered during the patient care episode.

NEMSIS Element: Airway Complications Encountered

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Comments:

Added to better document airway management.

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

## Select Resources:

4008001 Adverse Event from Facilitating Drugs  
4008003 Bradycardia (<50)  
4008005 Cardiac Arrest  
4008007 Esophageal Intubation-Delayed Detection (After Tube Secured)  
4008009 Esophageal Intubation-Detected in Emergency Department  
4008011 Failed Intubation Effort  
4008013 Injury or Trauma to Patient from Airway Management Effort  
4008015 Other  
4008017 Oxygen Desaturation (<90%)  
4008019 Patient Vomiting/Aspiration  
4008021 Tube Dislodged During Transport/Patient Care  
4008023 Tube Was Not in Correct Position when EMS Crew/Team Assumed Care of the Patient

**eAirway.09 - Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Management**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

## Definition:

The reason(s) the airway was unable to be successfully managed.

NEMSIS Element: Suspected Reasons for Failed Airway Management

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4009001 Difficult Patient Airway Anatomy  
4009003 ETI Attempted, but Arrived At Destination Facility Before Accomplished  
4009005 Facial or Oral Trauma  
4009007 Inability to Expose Vocal Cords  
4009009 Inadequate Patient Relaxation/Presence of Protective Airway Reflexes  
4009011 Jaw Clenched (Trismus)  
4009013 Other  
4009015 Poor Patient Access  
4009017 Secretions/Blood/Vomit  
4009019 Unable to Position or Access Patient



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## itAirway.002 - ETT Placement Verification

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
ETT Placement Verification

OC-MEDS Element: ETT Placement Verification

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.26

## Code List:

Select Resources:

- itAirway.002.102 Esophagus
- itAirway.002.101 Mainstem Bronchus
- itAirway.002.103 Pharynx/Hypopharynx
- itAirway.002.100 Trachea



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.003 - ETT Verification Comments

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:

ETT Verification Comments

OC-MEDS Element: ETT Verification Comments

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:  
max length = 255  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.29

Code List:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.004 - Breath Sounds-Left

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:

Breath Sounds-Left

OC-MEDS Element: Breath Sounds-Left

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments:

v2 Code = IT7.45

Code List:

Select Resources:

itAirway.004.100 No

itAirway.004.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.005 - Airway Measured At

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
Airway Measured At

OC-MEDS Element: Airway Measured At

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.48

Code List:  
  
Select Resources:  
itAirway.005.100 Gums  
itAirway.005.101 Lips  
itAirway.005.102 Teeth



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.006 - Breath Sounds-Right

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
Breath Sounds-Right

OC-MEDS Element: Breath Sounds-Right

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.49

Code List:  
  
Select Resources:  
itAirway.006.100 No  
itAirway.006.101 Yes



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## itAirway.007 - Chest Rise-Left

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.
----------------------	--

Definition:	Chest Rise-Left
-------------	-----------------

OC-MEDS Element:	Chest Rise-Left
------------------	-----------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments:
v2 Code = IT7.55

## Code List:

Select Resources:
itAirway.007.100 No
itAirway.007.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.008 - Chest Rise-Right

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
Chest Rise-Right

OC-MEDS Element: Chest Rise-Right

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.56

Code List:  
  
Select Resources:  
itAirway.008.100 No  
itAirway.008.101 Yes



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**itAirway.009 - Esophageal Detector Device**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
Esophageal Detector Device

OC-MEDS Element: Esophageal Detector Device

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.63

## Code List:

Select Resources:

- itAirway.009.104 Bulb reinflates
- itAirway.009.105 Bulb stays compressed
- itAirway.009.100 Free Pull
- itAirway.009.101 Resistance
- itAirway.009.102 Unable to Determine



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.010 - Gastric Sounds

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:

Gastric Sounds

OC-MEDS Element: Gastric Sounds

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments:

v2 Code = IT7.64

Code List:

Select Resources:

itAirway.010.100 No

itAirway.010.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.011 - Tube Misting

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:

Tube Misting

OC-MEDS Element: Tube Misting

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments:

v2 Code = IT7.65

Code List:

Select Resources:

itAirway.011.100 No

itAirway.011.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.013 - Preoxygenation Done

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
Preoxygenation Done

OC-MEDS Element: Preoxygenation Done

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.71

Code List:

Select Resources:  
itAirway.013.100 No  
itAirway.013.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itAirway.015 - ETT Verification Findings

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eProcedures.03 contains an Advanced Airway and eProcedures.06 is equal to Yes.

Definition:  
ETT Verification Findings

OC-MEDS Element: ETT Verification Findings

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT7.27

Code List:

Select Resources:  
itAirway.015.102 Evidence of Aspiration  
itAirway.015.101 Injury to Teeth  
itAirway.015.103 Leaky Cuff  
itAirway.015.104 No Problems/Complications  
itAirway.015.100 Soft Tissue Injury



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eSituation.11 includes Cardiac Arrest, Traumatic Cardiac Arrest, Respiratory Arrest, or Unconscious.

Definition:  
Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Cardiac Arrest

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
3001001 No  
3001005 Yes, After EMS Arrival  
3001003 Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

Definition:  
Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.)

NEMSIS Element: Cardiac Arrest Etiology

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
3002001 Cardiac (Presumed)  
3002003 Drowning/Submersion  
3002005 Drug Overdose  
3002007 Electrocutation  
3002009 Exsanguination  
3002011 Other  
3002013 Respiratory/Asphyxia  
3002015 Trauma



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

**Definition:**

Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.)

NEMSIS Element: Resuscitation Attempted By EMS

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

3003001 Attempted Defibrillation  
3003003 Attempted Ventilation  
3003005 Initiated Chest Compressions  
3003007 Not Attempted-Considered Futile  
3003009 Not Attempted-DNR Orders  
3003011 Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

Definition:

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by

NEMSIS Element: Arrest Witnessed By

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

3004001 Not Witnessed

3004003 Witnessed by Family Member

3004005 Witnessed by Healthcare Provider

3004007 Witnessed by Lay Person



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

**Definition:**

Documentation of the CPR provided prior to EMS arrival

NEMSIS Element: CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
9923001 No  
9923003 Yes



#### eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

#### Definition:

Documentation of who performed CPR prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

NEMSIS Element: Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

#### Attributes:

None

#### Code List:

##### Select Resources:

- 3006001 Family Member
- 3006003 First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)
- 3006005 Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)
- 3006007 Lay Person (Non-Family)
- 3006009 Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

Definition:

Documentation of AED use Prior to EMS Arrival

NEMSIS Element: AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

3007001 No

3007.001 Unknown

3007003 Yes, Applied without Defibrillation

3007005 Yes, With Defibrillation



**eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

**Definition:**

Documentation of who used the AED prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

NEMSIS Element: Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

Select Resources:  
3008001 Family Member  
3008003 First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)  
3008005 Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)  
3008007 Lay Person (Non-Family)  
3008009 Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

**Definition:**

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted

NEMSIS Element: First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

3011001 Asystole

3011003 Bradycardia

3011005 PEA

3011007 Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm

3011009 Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm

3011011 Ventricular Fibrillation

3011013 Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

Definition:  
Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

NEMSIS Element: Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
3012001 No  
3012003 Yes, At Arrival at the ED  
3012005 Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.
----------------------	------------------------------------

Definition:	The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).
-------------	--

NEMESIS Element:	Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest
------------------	-----------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:	
Constraints:	between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:	
Not Values:	7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

Definition:  
The date/time resuscitation was discontinued.

NEMSIS Element: Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:  
Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting



#### eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

##### Definition:

The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

NEMSIS Element: Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

##### Attributes:

None

##### Code List:

###### Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

###### Select Resources:

3016001 DNR  
3016003 Base Hospital Order  
3016005 Obvious Signs of Death  
3016007 Physically Unable to Perform  
3016011 Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eArrest.01 includes a "Yes" value.

## Definition:

The patient's cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination

NEMSIS Element:

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

9901001 Agonal/Idioventricular  
9901005 Artifact  
9901003 Asystole  
9901007 Atrial Fibrillation  
9901009 Atrial Flutter  
9901011 AV Block-1st Degree  
9901013 AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1  
9901015 AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2  
9901017 AV Block-3rd Degree  
9901019 Junctional  
9901021 Left Bundle Branch Block  
9901023 Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia  
9901025 Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia  
9901027 Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia  
9901029 Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia  
9901031 Other  
9901033 Paced Rhythm  
9901035 PEA



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

9901037 Premature Atrial Contractions  
9901039 Premature Ventricular Contractions  
9901041 Right Bundle Branch Block  
9901043 Sinus Arrhythmia  
9901045 Sinus Bradycardia  
9901047 Sinus Rhythm  
9901049 Sinus Tachycardia  
9901051 STEMI Anterior Ischemia  
9901053 STEMI Inferior Ischemia  
9901055 STEMI Lateral Ischemia  
9901057 STEMI Posterior Ischemia  
9901059 Supraventricular Tachycardia  
9901061 Torsades De Points  
9901063 Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm  
9901065 Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm  
9901067 Ventricular Fibrillation  
9901069 Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)

DRAFT



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:  
The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.

NEMSIS Element: Crew Member ID

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
character length = 2 to 50

Code List:  
  
None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

NEMSIS Element: Crew Member Level

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

## Select Resources:

9925015 EMT

9925017 Advanced EMT

9925019 Paramedic

9925013 First Responder

9925021 Nurse/MICN

9925023 Other Healthcare Professional

9925025 Other Non-Healthcare Professional

9925027 Physician

9925029 Respiratory Therapist

9925031 Student



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The role(s) of the role member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

NEMSIS Element: Crew Member Response Role

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

## Select Resources:

2403001 Fire Company Personnel (Firefighter, Engineer, Captain)  
2403003 Ambulance Driver  
2403005 Other (Student, Ride-Along, etc.)  
2403007 Radio Medic  
2403011 Primary Patient Caregiver (Patient Medic)  
2403013 Ambulance Attendant



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDevice.02 - Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The time of the event recorded by the device's internal clock

NEMSIS Element: Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDevice.03 - Medical Device Event Type

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The type of event documented by the medical device.

NEMSIS Element:	Recommended
-----------------	-------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 4103001 12-Lead ECG 4103003 Analysis (Button Pressed) 4103005 CO2 4103007 Date Transmitted 4103009 Defibrillation 4103011 ECG-Monitor 4103013 Heart Rate 4103015 Invasive Pressure 1 4103017 Invasive Pressure 2 4103021 Non-Invasive BP 4103019 No Shock Advised 4103023 Other 4103025 Pacing Electrical Capture 4103027 Pacing Started 4103029 Pacing Stopped 4103031 Patient Connected 4103033 Power On 4103035 Pulse Oximetry 4103037 Pulse Rate 4103039 Respiratory Rate 4103041 Shock Advised 4103043 Sync Off 4103045 Sync On



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

4103047 Temperature 1  
4103049 Temperature 2

DRAFT



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDevice.04 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The description of the waveform file stored in Waveform Graphic (eDevice.05).

NEMSIS Element: Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type

Data Type: String      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No      NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
character length = 1 to 255

Code List:  
  
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDevice.05 - Medical Device Waveform Graphic

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The graphic waveform file.

NEMSIS Element: Medical Device Waveform Graphic

Data Type: Base64Binary Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDevice.06 - Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The mode of operation the device is operating in during the defibrillation, pacing, or rhythm analysis by the device (if appropriate for the event)

NEMSIS Element: Medical Device Mode (Manual, AED, Pacing, CO2, O2, etc)

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4106001 Advisory  
4106003 Automated  
4106005 Demand  
4106007 Manual  
4106009 Mid-Stream  
4106011 Sensing  
4106013 Side-Stream



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDevice.07 - Medical Device ECG Lead

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The lead or source which the medical device used to obtain the rhythm (if appropriate for the event)

NEMSIS Element: Medical Device ECG Lead

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Billable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4107011 AVF  
4107009 AVL  
4107007 AVR  
4107001 I  
4107003 II  
4107005 III  
4107013 Paddle  
4107015 Pads  
4107017 V1  
4107019 V2  
4107021 V3  
4107023 V3r  
4107025 V4  
4107027 V4r  
4107029 V5  
4107031 V5r  
4107033 V6  
4107035 V6r  
4107037 V7  
4107039 V8  
4107041 V9



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDevice.08 - Medical Device ECG Interpretation

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The interpretation of the rhythm by the device (if appropriate for the event)

NEMSIS Element: Medical Device ECG Interpretation

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:  
character length = 1 to 2000

Code List:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDevice.09 - Type of Shock

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The type of shock used by the device for the defibrillation (if appropriate for the event)

NEMSIS Element: Type of Shock

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Select Resources:  
4109001 Biphasic  
4109003 Monophasic



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDevice.10 - Shock or Pacing Energy**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The energy (in joules) used for the shock or pacing (if appropriate for the event)

NEMSIS Element: Shock or Pacing Energy

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
minimum = 1; maximum = 9000; format = ####.#

Code List:  
  
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDevice.11 - Total Number of Shocks Delivered**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The number of times the patient was defibrillated, if the patient was defibrillated during the patient encounter.

NEMSIS Element: Total Number of Shocks Delivered

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

**Constraints:**

minimum = 1; maximum = 100

**Code List:**

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDevice.12 - Pacing Rate

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The rate the device was calibrated to pace during the event, if appropriate.

NEMSIS Element: Pacing Rate

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:  
minimum = 1; maximum = 1000

Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## itDevice.007 - STEMI 12 Lead ECG Interpreted By

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

STEMI 12 Lead ECG Interpreted By

OC-MEDS Element: STEMI 12 Lead ECG Interpreted By

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

## Comments:

v2 Code = IT12.4

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itDevice.007.104 Cardiac Monitor Program  
itDevice.007.100 Critical Care Paramedic  
itDevice.007.101 EMT-Basic  
itDevice.007.102 EMT-Intermediate  
itDevice.007.103 EMT-Paramedic  
itDevice.007.107 Nurse Practitioner  
itDevice.007.105 Physician  
itDevice.007.108 Physician Assistant  
itDevice.007.106 Registered Nurse



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Every submitted incident.
----------------------	---------------------------

Definition:	The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.
-------------	---

NEMSIS Element:	Complaint Reported by Dispatch
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:	None
-------------	------

## Code List:

Select Resources:

- 2301001 Abdominal Pain/Problems
- 2301083 Airmedical Transport
- 2301003 Allergic Reaction/Stings
- 2301005 Animal Bite
- 2301007 Assault
- 2301009 Automated Crash Notification
- 2301011 Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)
- 2301013 Breathing Problem
- 2301015 Burns/Explosion
- 2301017 Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN
- 2301019 Cardiac Arrest/Death
- 2301021 Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)
- 2301023 Choking
- 2301025 Convulsions/Seizure
- 2301027 Diabetic Problem
- 2301081 Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident
- 2301029 Electrocutation/Lightning
- 2301031 Eye Problem/Injury
- 2301033 Falls
- 2301035 Fire
- 2301037 Headache
- 2301039 Healthcare Professional/Admission



2301041 Heart Problems/AICD  
2301043 Heat/Cold Exposure  
2301045 Hemorrhage/Laceration  
2301047 Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)  
2301049 Medical Alarm  
2301051 No Other Appropriate Choice  
2301053 Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion  
2301055 Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak  
2301057 Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage  
2301059 Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt  
2301061 Sick Person  
2301063 Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma  
2301065 Standby  
2301067 Stroke/CVA  
2301069 Traffic/Transportation Incident  
2301071 Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care  
2301073 Traumatic Injury  
2301077 Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting  
2301079 Unknown Problem/Person Down  
2301075 Well Person Check



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The EMD card number reported by dispatch, consisting of the card number, dispatch level, and dispatch mode

NEMSIS Element: EMD Card Number

Data Type: String

Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No

NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:

character length = 1 to 10

Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

The destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMSIS Element: Destination/Transferred To, Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**Constraints:  
character length = 2 to 100**Code List:**NOT Values:  
7701001 - Not Applicable  
7701003 - Not Recorded  
7701005 - Not Reporting**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:  
The code of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMSIS Element: Destination/Transferred To, Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
character length = 2 to 50

**Code List:**

NOT Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

The street address of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMSIS Element: Destination Street Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints:  
character length = 1 to 255

**Code List:**

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



#### eDisposition.03.StreetAddress2 - Destination Street Address 2

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:  
None

NEMSIS Element: Destination Street Address 2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:  
  
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDisposition.04 - Destination City

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:

The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).

NEMSIS Element: Destination City

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:

See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDisposition.05 - Destination State

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:

The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMESIS Element: Destination State

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDisposition.06 - Destination County

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:  
The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMSIS Element: Destination County

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

## Definition:

The destination ZIP code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

NEMSIS Element: Destination ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

pattern = [0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9]

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.08 - Destination Country**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

The country of the destination.

NEMSIS Element: Destination Country

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints:  
character length = 2

**Code List:**

**See Attachment 1 – Orange County Facilities Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The number of patients transported by this EMS crew and unit.

NEMSIS Element: Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
minimum = 1; maximum = 100

Code List:  
Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

Type of disposition treatment and/or transport of the patient by this EMS Unit.

NEMSIS Element: Incident/Patient Disposition

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4212003 ASSIST - Public (e.g. back to bed)  
4212007 CANCELED - Prior to Arrival At Scene  
4212009 CANCELED - On Scene (No Patient Contact)  
4212015 DOA - Obvious Death  
4212019 DOA - Pronounced Death After Intervention Attempted  
4212021 RELEASE - No Treatment/Transport Required  
4212023 AMA - Patient Refused Evaluation/Care / Accepts Transport  
4212025 AMA - Patient Refused Evaluation/Care and Transport  
4212027 AMA - Patient Refuses Transport / Accepts Evaluation/Care  
4212029 RELEASE - Treated, Released (per protocol)  
4212031 TRANSFER - Treated, Transferred Care to Another EMS Unit  
4212033 Treated, Transported by EMS  
4212035 TRANSFER - Treated, Transferred to Law Enforcement  
4212039 STANDBY ONLY - No Services or Support Provided  
it4212.101 BHC - 911 IFT with PM  
it4212.110 ALS NO CONTACT - Treated and Transported ALS without Base Hospital Contact (ALS No Contact)  
it4212.111 BHC - Treated and Transported ALS with Base Hospital Contact  
it4212.112 BLS ONLY - Treated and Transported with EMT (BLS level eval. and care only)  
it4212.113 ALS EVAL. / BLS - Transported with EMT after PM/ALS evaluation  
it4212.114 IFT-ALS - Treated and Transported with non-911 IFT PM without Base Hospital Contact  
it4212.116 CCT – Non-911 Nurse Staffed Transport  
it4212.122 BHC - AMA - with Base Hospital Contact



eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:

Transport method by this EMS Unit.

NEMSIS Element: EMS Transport Method

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

4216003 Air Medical-Helicopter

4216005 Ground-Ambulance

4216011 Other (Not Listed)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

NEMSIS Element: Transport Mode from Scene

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

4217003 Code 3 Downgraded to Code 2

4217001 Code 3

4217005 Code 2

4217007 Code 2 Upgraded to Code 3



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:

The acuity of the patient's condition after EMS care.

NEMSIS Element: Final Patient Acuity

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

4219001 Severe

4219007 Dead

4219003 Moderate

4219005 Mild

Formatted: Font: +Body (Calibri)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination

NEMSIS Element: Reason for Choosing Destination

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

4220001 Closest Facility

4220003 Diversion

4220005 Family Choice

4220007 Insurance Status/Requirement

4220009 Law Enforcement Choice

4220013 Other

4220015 Patient's Choice

4220017 Patient's Physician's Choice

4220021 Regional Specialty Center (Trauma/Cardiac/Stroke)

it4220.100 Dead On Scene / Coroner



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

**Definition:**

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to

NEMSIS Element: Type of Destination

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

4221001 Home

4221003 Hospital-Emergency Department

4221005 Hospital-Direct Admit

4221007 Medical Office/Clinic

4221009 Coroner / Morgue

4221011 Skilled Nursing Facility / Assisted Living Facility

4221015 Other EMS Responder (air)

4221017 Other EMS Responder (ground)

4221013 Other

4221019 Police/Jail

4221021 Urgent Care

[it4221.103 Behavioral In-Patient](#)[it4221.102 Behavioral Out-Patient](#)[it4221.101 Dialysis Center](#)[it4221.100 Hospice](#)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

NEMESIS Element:	Hospital In-Patient Destination
------------------	---------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

**Code List:**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
4222001 Hospital-Burn  
4222003 Hospital-Cath Lab  
4222005 Hospital-CCU  
4222007 Hospital-Endoscopy  
4222009 Hospital-Hospice  
4222011 Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment  
4222013 Hospital-ICU  
4222015 Hospital-Labor & Delivery  
4222017 Hospital-Med/Surg  
4222019 Hospital-Mental Health  
4222021 Hospital-MICU  
4222023 Hospital-NICU



4222025 Hospital-Nursery  
4222031 Hospital-OR  
4222033 Hospital-Orthopedic  
4222035 Hospital-Other  
4222037 Hospital-Out-Patient Bed  
4222027 Hospital-Peds (General)  
4222029 Hospital-Peds ICU  
4222045 Hospital-Radiation  
4222041 Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET  
4222039 Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI  
4222043 Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray  
4222047 Hospital-Rehab  
4222049 Hospital-SICU

DRAFT



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.001 - Destination Directed To Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
Destination Directed To Code

OC-MEDS Element: Destination Directed To Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT32.1

Code List:  
  
None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**itDisposition.002 - Destination Directed To Reason**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The reason the Base Hospital directed the EMS Unit to the Destination.

OC-MEDS Element: Destination Directed To Reason

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:****Comments:**

v2 Code = IT32.2

**Code List:****Select Resources:**

itDisposition.002.104 911 Interfacility Transfer / Call Continuation

itDisposition.002.102 Base Hospital Order

itDisposition.002.106 Burn Center

itDisposition.002.107 Cardiovascular Receiving Center (CVRC)

itDisposition.002.100 Closest Facility

itDisposition.002.101 Diversion

itDisposition.002.103 Other

itDisposition.002.109 Paramedic Trauma Receiving Center (PTRC)

itDisposition.002.105 Replant Center

itDisposition.002.108 Stroke Neuro Receiving Center (SNRC)

[itDisposition.002.110 Patient/Family Request](#)



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.007 - Base Hospital Contact Date

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a Base Hospital value.

Definition:

Base Hospital Contact Date

OC-MEDS Element: Base Hospital Contact Date

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments:  
v2 Code = IT5.48

Code List:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.008 - Base Hospital Clear Communications Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Base Hospital Use Only

Definition:  
Base Hospital Clear Communications Date/Time

OC-MEDS Element: Base Hospital Clear Communications Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT5.77

Code List:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.017 - Transfer Rig Number (Transporting Unit Number)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:

Transfer Rig Number

OC-MEDS Element: Transfer Rig Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints:  
max length = 50  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT29.9

Code List:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.031 - First EMS Unit Arriving

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
First EMS Unit Arriving

OC-MEDS Element: First EMS Unit Arriving

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
max length = 100  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT5.13

Code List:  
  
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.038 - Transporting Agency

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a "Transport" value.

Definition:  
Transporting Agency

OC-MEDS Element: Transporting Agency

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
max length = 50  
Comments:  
v2 Code = IT5.50

Code List:

See Attachment 2 – EMS Provider Agency List



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itDisposition.047 - Base Hospital Contacted

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 includes a Base Hospital value.

Definition:

Base Hospital Contacted

OC-MEDS Element: Base Hospital Contacted

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments:  
v2 Code = IT5.23

Code List:

See Attachment 1 - Orange County Facilities Data List (Base Hospital Column)



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated

NEMSIS Element: Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints:  
minimum = 0.1; maximum = 999.9; format = ###.#

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The length-based color as taken from the tape.

NEMSIS Element: Length Based Tape Measure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

Select Resources:  
3502001 Blue  
3502003 Green  
3502005 Grey  
3502007 Orange  
3502009 Pink  
3502011 Purple  
3502013 Red



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

3502015 White  
3502017 Yellow

## eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

The date/time of the assessment

NEMSIS Element: Date/Time of Assessment

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

Constraints:  
between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

**eExam.04 - Skin Assessment**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

**Definition:**

The assessment findings associated with the patient's skin.
---

NEMSIS Element:	Skin Assessment
-----------------	-----------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	No
--------------	-----	-------------	----

**Attributes:**

None
------

**Code List:****Pertinent Negatives:**

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

**Select Resources:**

3504037 Capillary Refill 2-4 seconds  
3504035 Capillary Refill less than 2 seconds  
3504039 Capillary Refill more than 4 seconds  
3504001 Clammy  
3504003 Cold  
it3504.121 Color - Normal  
3504005 Cyanotic  
3504007 Diaphoretic  
3504009 Dry  
3504011 Flushed  
3504013 Hot  
3504015 Jaundiced



3504017 Lividity  
it3504.130 Moisture - Normal  
3504019 Mottled  
3504021 Normal  
3504023 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3504025 Pale  
it3504.137 Poor Skin Turgor  
it3504.138 Rash  
3504031 Tenting  
3504033 Warm

DRAFT



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eExam.05 - Head Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The assessment findings associated with the patient's head.

NEMIS Element: Head Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:  
3505001 Abrasion  
3505003 Avulsion  
3505005 Bleeding Controlled  
3505007 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3505009 Burn-Blistering  
3505011 Burn-Charring  
3505013 Burn-Redness  
3505015 Burn-White/Waxy  
3505051 Contusion  
3505047 Crush Injury  
3505017 Decapitation  
3505019 Deformity  
3505021 Drainage



3505023 Foreign Body  
3505025 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3505027 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3505045 Gunshot Wound  
3505029 Laceration  
3505031 Mass/Lesion  
3505033 Normal  
3505035 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3505037 Pain  
3505039 Puncture/Stab Wound  
it3505.001 Rash  
3505049 Swelling  
3505053 Tenderness

DRAFT



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eExam.06 - Face Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The assessment findings associated with the patient's face.

NEMSIS Element: Face Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Billable: Yes NOT Values: No

Attributes:

## Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not PresentSelect Resources:  
3506001 Abrasion  
3506003 Asymmetric Smile or Droop  
3506005 Avulsion  
3506007 Bleeding Controlled  
3506009 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3506011 Burn-Blistering  
3506013 Burn-Charring  
3506015 Burn-Redness  
3506017 Burn-White/Waxy  
3506055 Contusion  
3506049 Crush Injury  
3506019 Decapitation  
3506021 Deformity



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

3506023 Drainage  
3506025 Foreign Body  
3506027 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3506029 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3506047 Gunshot Wound  
3506031 Laceration  
3506033 Mass/Lesion  
3506035 Normal  
3506037 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3506039 Pain  
3506041 Puncture/Stab Wound  
3506053 Swelling  
3506051 Tenderness

DRAFT



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eExam.07 - Neck Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The assessment findings associated with the patient's neck.

NEMSIS Element: Neck Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Billable: Yes      NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:  
3507001 Abrasion  
3507003 Avulsion  
3507005 Bleeding Controlled  
3507007 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3507009 Burn-Blistering  
3507011 Burn-Charring  
3507013 Burn-Redness  
3507015 Burn-White/Waxy  
3507055 Contusion  
3507051 Crush Injury  
3507017 Decapitation  
3507057 Deformity  
3507019 Foreign Body



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

3507021 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3507023 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3507049 Gunshot Wound  
3507025 JVD  
3507027 Laceration  
3507029 Normal  
3507031 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3507033 Pain  
3507035 Puncture/Stab Wound  
it3507.001 Rash  
it3507.002 Stiffness  
3507037 Stridor  
3507039 Subcutaneous Air  
3507053 Swelling  
3507059 Tenderness  
3507045 Tracheal Deviation-Left  
3507047 Tracheal Deviation-Right

DRAFT



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

## Definition:

The assessment findings associated with the patient's chest/lungs.

NEMSIS Element: Chest/Lungs Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

## Select Resources:

3508001 Abrasion  
3508005 Accessory Muscles Used with Breathing  
3508003 Avulsion  
3508007 Bleeding Controlled  
3508009 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3508011 Breath Sounds-Absent-Left  
3508013 Breath Sounds-Absent-Right  
3508015 Breath Sounds-Decreased Left  
3508017 Breath Sounds-Decreased Right  
3508019 Breath Sounds-Equal  
3508021 Breath Sounds-Normal-Left  
3508023 Breath Sounds-Normal-Right



3508025 Burn-Blistering  
3508027 Burn-Charring  
3508029 Burn-Redness  
3508031 Burn-White/Waxy  
3508101 Contusion  
3508033 Crush Injury  
3508035 Deformity  
3508037 Flail Segment-Left  
3508039 Flail Segment-Right  
3508041 Foreign Body  
3508043 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3508045 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3508097 Gunshot Wound  
[it3508.006 Hematoma](#)  
3508049 Implanted Device  
3508047 Increased Respiratory Effort  
3508051 Laceration  
3508053 Normal  
3508055 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3508057 Pain  
it3508.001 Pain/Pressure Radiating to Neck/Back/Arms  
3508059 Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Left  
3508061 Pain with Inspiration/expiration-Right  
3508063 Puncture/Stab Wound  
3508065 Rales-Left  
3508067 Rales-Right  
it3508.002 Rash  
3508069 Retraction  
3508071 Rhonchi-Left  
3508073 Rhonchi-Right  
3508075 Rhonchi/Wheezing  
it3508.003 Sounds Present At Apexes  
it3508.004 Sounds Present At Bases  
[it3508.005 Surgical Scar \(Mastectomy\)](#)  
3508077 Stridor-Left  
3508079 Stridor-Right  
3508099 Swelling  
3508103 Tenderness-General  
3508085 Tenderness-Left  
3508087 Tenderness-Right  
3508089 Wheezing-Expiratory - Left  
3508091 Wheezing-Expiratory - Right  
3508093 Wheezing-Inspiratory - Left  
3508095 Wheezing-Inspiratory - Right  
[it3508.007 Chest Tube - Left Chest](#)  
[it3508.008 Chest Tube - Right Chest](#)



--

#### eExam.09 - Heart Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The assessment findings associated with the patient's heart.

NEMSIS Element:	Heart Assessment
-----------------	------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	No
--------------	-----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Pertinent Negatives: 8801005 Exam Finding Not Present
Select Resources: 3509001 Clicks 3509003 Heart Sounds Decreased 3509005 Murmur-Diastolic



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

3509007 Murmur-Systolic  
3509009 Normal  
3509011 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3509013 Rubs  
3509015 S1  
3509017 S2  
3509019 S3  
3509021 S4

## eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

## Definition:

The location of the patient's abdomen assessment findings.

NEMSIS Element: Abdominal Assessment Finding Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

Select Resources:

3510001 Generalized  
3510003 Left Lower Quadrant  
3510005 Left Upper Quadrant  
3510007 Periumbilical  
3510009 Right Lower Quadrant  
3510011 Right Upper Quadrant



#### eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

##### Definition:

The assessment findings associated with the patient's abdomen.

NEMSIS Element: Abdomen Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: No

##### Attributes:

None

##### Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:  
3511001 Abrasion  
3511003 Avulsion  
3511005 Bleeding Controlled



3511007 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3511009 Bowel Sounds-Absent  
3511011 Bowel Sounds-Present  
3511013 Burn-Blistering  
3511015 Burn-Charring  
3511017 Burn-Redness  
3511019 Burn-White/Waxy  
3511059 Contusion  
3511055 Crush Injury  
3511061 Deformity  
3511021 Distention  
3511023 Foreign Body  
3511025 Guarding  
3511027 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3511029 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3511053 Gunshot Wound  
3511031 Laceration  
3511033 Mass/Lesion  
3511035 Mass-Pulsating  
3511037 Normal  
3511039 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3511041 Pain  
3511043 Pregnant-Palpable Uterus  
3511045 Puncture/Stab Wound  
it3511.001 Rash  
3511057 Swelling  
3511051 Tenderness



#### eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

##### Definition:

The assessment findings associated with the patient's pelvis/genitourinary.

NEMSIS Element: Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: No

##### Attributes:

None

##### Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:  
3512001 Abrasion  
3512003 Avulsion  
3512005 Bleeding Controlled



3512009 Bleeding-Rectal  
3512007 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3512011 Bleeding-Urethral  
3512013 Bleeding-Vaginal  
3512015 Burn-Blistering  
3512017 Burn-Charring  
3512019 Burn-Redness  
3512021 Burn-White/Waxy  
3512065 Contusion  
3512061 Crush Injury  
3512023 Deformity  
it3512.110 Discharge  
[it3512.114 Foley Catheter](#)  
3512025 Foreign body  
3512027 Genital Injury  
3512029 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3512031 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3512059 Gunshot Wound  
[it3512.112 Incontinent to Bowel](#)  
[it3512.111 Incontinent to Urine](#)  
3512033 Laceration  
3512035 Mass/Lesion  
3512037 Normal  
3512039 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3512041 Pain  
3512043 Pelvic Fracture  
3512045 Pelvic Instability  
3512047 Penile Priapism/Erection  
3512049 Pregnant-Crowning  
3512051 Puncture/Stab Wound  
3512063 Swelling  
3512057 Tenderness



#### eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The location of the patient's back and spine assessment findings.

NEMSIS Element: Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location

Data Type: Single-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No      NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

3513001 Back-General  
3513003 Cervical-Left  
3513005 Cervical-Midline  
3513007 Cervical-Right  
3513027 Crush Injury  
3513009 Lumbar-Left  
3513011 Lumbar-Midline  
3513013 Lumbar-Right  
3513021 Sacral-Left  
3513023 Sacral-Midline  
3513025 Sacral-Right  
3513015 Thoracic-Left  
3513017 Thoracic-Midline  
3513019 Thoracic-Right

## eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

## Definition:

The assessment findings associated with the patient's spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.

NEMSIS Element: Back and Spine Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None



Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:

3514001 Abrasion  
3514003 Avulsion  
3514005 Bleeding Controlled  
3514007 Bleeding Uncontrolled  
3514009 Burn-Blistering  
3514011 Burn-Charring  
3514013 Burn-Redness  
3514015 Burn-White/Waxy  
3514053 Contusion  
3514049 Crush Injury  
3514017 Deformity  
3514019 Foreign Body  
3514021 Gunshot Wound-Entry  
3514023 Gunshot Wound-Exit  
3514047 Gunshot Wound  
3514025 Laceration  
3514027 Normal  
3514029 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3514031 Pain  
3514033 Pain with Range of Motion  
3514035 Puncture/Stab Wound  
3514051 Swelling  
3514055 Tenderness  
3514041 Tenderness Costovertebral Angle  
3514043 Tenderness Midline Spinous Process  
3514045 Tenderness Paraspinous



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
The location of the patient's extremity assessment findings.

NEMESIS Element: Extremity Assessment Finding Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



Select Resources:

3515001 Ankle-Left  
3515003 Ankle-Right  
3515005 Arm-Upper-Left  
3515007 Arm-Upper-Right  
3515009 Elbow-Left  
3515011 Elbow-Right  
3515013 Finger-2nd (Index)-Left  
3515015 Finger-2nd (Index)-Right  
3515017 Finger-3rd (Middle)-Left  
3515019 Finger-3rd (Middle)-Right  
3515021 Finger-4th (Ring)-Left  
3515023 Finger-4th (Ring)-Right  
3515025 Finger-5th (Smallest)-Left  
3515027 Finger-5th (Smallest)-Right  
3515029 Foot-Dorsal-Left  
3515031 Foot-Dorsal-Right  
3515033 Foot-Plantar-Left  
3515035 Foot-Plantar-Right  
3515037 Forearm-Left  
3515039 Forearm-Right  
3515041 Hand-Dorsal-Left  
3515043 Hand-Dorsal-Right  
3515045 Hand-Palm-Left  
3515047 Hand-Palm-Right  
3515049 Hip-Left  
3515051 Hip-Right  
3515053 Knee-Left  
3515055 Knee-Right  
3515057 Leg-Lower-Left  
3515059 Leg-Lower-Right  
3515061 Leg-Upper-Left  
3515063 Leg-Upper-Right  
3515065 Shoulder-Left  
3515067 Shoulder-Right  
3515069 Thumb-Left  
3515071 Thumb-Right  
3515073 Toe-1st (Big)-Left  
3515075 Toe-1st (Big)-Right  
3515077 Toe-2nd-Left  
3515079 Toe-2nd-Right  
3515081 Toe-3rd-Left  
3515083 Toe-3rd-Right  
3515085 Toe-4th-Left  
3515087 Toe-4th-Right  
3515089 Toe-5th (Smallest)-Left



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

3515091 Toe-5th (Smallest)-Right  
3515093 Wrist-Left  
3515095 Wrist-Right

**eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

**Definition:**

The assessment findings associated with the patient's extremities.

NEMSIS Element: Extremities Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

None



Code List:

Pertinent Negatives:

Code Description

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

Select Resources:

Code Description

3516001 Abrasion

3516003 Amputation-Acute

3516005 Amputation-Previous

3516083 Arm Drift

3516007 Avulsion

3516009 Bleeding Controlled

3516011 Bleeding Uncontrolled

3516013 Burn-Blistering

3516015 Burn-Charring

3516017 Burn-Redness

3516019 Burn-White/Waxy

3516021 Clubbing (of fingers)

3516001 Cold Extremity

3516081 Contusion

3516023 Crush Injury

3516025 Deformity

3516027 Dislocation

3516029 Edema

3516031 Foreign Body

3516033 Fracture-Closed

3516035 Fracture-Open

3516037 Gunshot Wound-Entry

3516039 Gunshot Wound-Exit

3516077 Gunshot Wound

3516041 Laceration

3516043 Motor Function-Abnormal/Weakness

3516045 Motor Function-Absent

3516047 Motor Function-Normal

3516049 Normal

3516051 Not Indicated/Not Done

3516053 Pain

3516055 Paralysis

3516057 Pulse-Abnormal

3516059 Pulse-Absent

3516061 Pulse-Normal

3516063 Puncture/Stab Wound

3516065 Sensation-Abnormal

3516067 Sensation-Absent

3516069 Sensation-Normal



3516079 Swelling  
3516075 Tenderness

#### eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

#### Definition:

The location of the patient's eye assessment findings.

NEMSIS Element: Eye Assessment Finding Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

3517001 Bilateral

3517003 Left

3517005 Right

**eExam.18 - Eye Assessment**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

**Definition:**

The assessment findings of the patient's eye examination.

NEMSIS Element: Eye Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: No



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

**Pertinent Negatives:**

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

**Select Resources:**

3518001 1-mm  
3518003 2-mm  
3518005 3-mm  
3518007 4-mm  
3518009 5-mm  
3518011 6-mm  
3518013 7-mm  
3518015 8-mm or >  
3518017 Blind  
3518019 Cataract Present  
3518021 Clouded  
3518057 Contusion  
3518023 Deformity  
3518025 Dysconjugate Gaze  
3518027 Foreign Body  
3518029 Glaucoma Present  
3518031 Hyphema  
3518033 Jaundiced Sclera  
3518035 Missing  
3518037 Non-Reactive  
3518041 Non-Reactive Prosthetic  
3518039 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3518043 Nystagmus Noted  
3518045 Open Globe  
3518047 PERRL  
3518059 Puncture/Stab Wound  
3518049 Pupil-Irregular/Teardrop  
3518051 Reactive  
3518053 Sluggish  
3518055 Swelling



#### eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

Definition:	The assessment findings of the patient's mental status examination.
-------------	---

NEMSIS Element:	Mental Status Assessment
-----------------	--------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	No
--------------	-----	-------------	----



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

**Pertinent Negatives:**

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

**Select Resources:**

[3519023 Agitation](#)

3519001 Combative

3519003 Confused

3519005 Hallucinations

3519007 Normal Baseline for Patient

3519009 Not Indicated/Not Done

3519015 Oriented-Event

3519011 Oriented-Person

3519013 Oriented-Place

3519017 Oriented-Time

[it3519.100 Perseveration \(Uncontrolled Verbal Repetition\)](#)

3519019 Pharmacologically Sedated/Paralyzed

[3519025 Somnolent \(Sleepy\)](#)

[3519027 Stupor](#)

3519021 Unresponsive

**eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

**Definition:**

The assessment findings of the patient's neurological examination.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Neurological Assessment
-----------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	No
--------------	-----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present

## Select Resources:

3520001 Aphagia  
3520003 Aphasia  
3520005 Cerebellar Function-Abnormal  
3520007 Cerebellar Function-Normal  
3520009 Decerebrate Posturing  
3520011 Decorticate Posturing  
3520013 Gait-Abnormal  
3520015 Gait-Normal  
3520017 Hemiplegia-Left  
3520019 Hemiplegia-Right  
3520021 Normal Baseline for Patient  
3520023 Not Indicated/Not Done  
3520.001 Postictal  
3520049 Reported Stroke Symptoms Resolved in EMS Presence  
3520047 Reported Stroke Symptoms Resolved Prior to EMS Arrival  
3520025 Seizures  
3520027 Speech Normal  
3520029 Speech Slurring  
3520031 Strength-Asymmetric  
3520033 Strength-Normal  
3520035 Strength-Symmetric  
3520037 Tremors  
3520039 Weakness-Facial Droop-Left  
3520041 Weakness-Facial Droop-Right  
3520043 Weakness-Left Sided  
3520045 Weakness-Right Sided



DRAFT

itExam.002 - STEMI Triage Criteria

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:  
STEMI Triage Criteria



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	STEMI Triage Criteria		
Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Comments: v2 Code = IT12.1			
Code List:			
Select Resources: itExam.002.100 No itExam.002.101 Yes			

## itExam.037 - Skin Exam Details

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	
Skin Exam Details – Comments Field	



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Skin Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itExam.038 - Mental Exam Details	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Mental Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Mental Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.039 - Neurological Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Neurological Exam Details – Comments Field



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	Neurological Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itExam.040 - Head Exam Details	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Head Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Head Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.041 - Face Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Face Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Face Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.042 - Eye Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Eye Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Eye Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itExam.043 - Neck Exam Details	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Neck Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Neck Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.044 - Extremity Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Extremity Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Extremity Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.045 - Chest Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Chest Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Chest Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.046 - Heart Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Heart Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Heart Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itExam.047 - Abdomen Exam Details**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Abdomen Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Abdomen Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itExam.048 - Pelvis Exam Details	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Pelvis Exam Details – Comments Field



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	Pelvis Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itExam.049 - Spine Exam Details	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	Spine Exam Details – Comments Field



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Spine Exam Details		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

**eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
Definition:	Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Barriers to Patient Care
-----------------	--------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Select Resources: 3101001 Cultural, Custom, Religious 3101003 Developmentally Impaired 3101005 Hearing Impaired 3101007 Language 3101009 None Noted 3101011 Obesity 3101013 Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient) 3101015 Physically Impaired 3101017 Physically Restrained 3101019 Psychologically Impaired 3101021 Sight Impaired 3101023 Speech Impaired 3101025 Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors) 3101027 Unconscious 3101029 Uncooperative

**eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patient's Practitioner**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The last name of the patient's practitioner



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Last Name of Patient's Practitioner		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: character length = 1 to 60			
Code List:			
None			

DRAFT

<b>eHistory.03 - First Name of Patient's Practitioner</b>	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	None
Definition:	
The first name of the patient's practitioner	



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	First Name of Patient's Practitioner		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50			
Code List:			
None			

**eHistory.05 - Advance Directives**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	
The presence of a valid DNR form, living will, or document directing end of life or healthcare treatment decisions.	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Advance Directives
-----------------	--------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting  Select Resources: 3105001 Family/Guardian request DNR (but no documentation) 3105003 Living Will 3105005 None 3105009 Other Healthcare Advanced Directive Form 3105007 Other 3105011 State EMS DNR or Medical Order Form

**eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

Definition:
The list of medication allergies is based on RxNorm (RXCUI) Codes. In addition, a specific list of ICD-10 CM codes can be used for medication groups.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Allergies
-----------------	----------------------

Data Type:	ICD-10 or RxNorm	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	------------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
See Attachment 14 – eHistory.06 Data List

**eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The patient's known allergies to food or environmental agents.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Environmental/Food Allergies		
Data Type:	SnoMed value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	<b>See Attachment 15 – eHistory.07 Data List</b>		

**eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
Definition:	The patient's pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Medical/Surgical History		
Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
Constraints: pattern = ([A-QRSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])([0-9A-Z]{1,3})? [0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}			
Code List:			
See Attachment 5 – eHistory.08 Data List			

eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	
Type of person medical history obtained from	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Medical History Obtained From
-----------------	-------------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

## Select Resources:

3109001 Bystander/Other

3109003 Family

3109005 Health Care Personnel

it3109.103 Medical Alert / Vial

it3109.100 Patient Chart / Medical Records

3109007 Patient

it3109.101 Repeat Patient Record

**eHistory.12 - Current Medications**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

Definition:
The medications the patient currently takes



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Current Medications		
Data Type:	RxNorm value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
Constraints: character length = 2 to 7			
Code List:			
See Attachment 3 – eHistory.12 Data List			

DRAFT

**eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	
The numeric dose or amount of the patient's current medication	



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Current Medication Dose		
Data Type:	Decimal	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: format = #####.##			
Code List:			
None			

**eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	
The dosage unit of the patient's current medication	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Current Medication Dosage Unit
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 3114001 Centimeters (cm) 3114003 Grams (gms) 3114005 Drops (gtts) 3114007 Inches (in) 3114009 International Units (IU) 3114011 Keep Vein Open (kvo) 3114015 Liters (l) 3114013 Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid]) 3114017 Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas]) 3114019 Micrograms (mcg) 3114021 Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min) 3114023 Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min) 3114025 Milliequivalents (mEq) 3114027 Metered Dose (MDI) 3114029 Milligrams (mg) 3114031 Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg) 3114033 Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min) 3114035 Milligrams per Minute (mg/min) 3114037 Milliliters (ml) 3114039 Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr) 3114041 Other 3114043 Puffs 3114045 Units per Hour (units/hr)

**eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The administration route (po, SQ, etc.) of the patient's current medication



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Current Medication Administration Route
-----------------	---

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

Select Resources:

- 9927001 Blow-By
- 9927003 Buccal
- 9927005 Endotracheal Tube (ET)
- 9927007 Gastrostomy Tube
- 9927009 Inhalation
- 9927011 Intraarterial
- 9927013 Intradermal
- 9927015 Intramuscular (IM)
- 9927017 Intranasal
- 9927019 Intraocular
- 9927021 Intraosseous (IO)
- 9927023 Intravenous (IV)
- 9927025 Nasal Cannula
- 9927027 Nasogastric
- 9927029 Nasotracheal Tube
- 9927031 Non-Rebreather Mask
- 9927033 Ophthalmic
- 9927035 Oral
- 9927037 Other/miscellaneous
- 9927039 Otic
- 9927041 Re-breather mask
- 9927043 Rectal
- 9927045 Subcutaneous
- 9927047 Sublingual
- 9927049 Topical
- 9927051 Tracheostomy
- 9927053 Transdermal
- 9927055 Urethral
- 9927057 Ventimask
- 9927059 Wound



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

DRAFT

**eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eTimes.07 - Patient Contact Time is complete and eDisposition.12 is not blank.
----------------------	--

Definition:
Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patient's current illness or injury.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators
-----------------	-----------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded  Pertinent Negatives: 8801015 None Reported 8801019 Refused 8801023 Unable to Complete  Select Resources: 3117001 ETOH Containers/Paraphernalia Visible 3117003 Drug Paraphernalia Visible 3117005 Admits to ETOH Use 3117007 Admits to Drug Use 3117009 Positive Test from Law or Health Provider 3117011 Smell of ETOH on Breath

**eHistory.18 - Pregnancy**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
Indication of the possibility by the patient's history of current pregnancy.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Pregnancy
-----------------	-----------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	---------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	No
--------------	-----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Pertinent Negatives: 8801019 Refused 8801023 Unable to Complete  Select Resources: 3118001 No 3118003 Possible, Unconfirmed 3118005 Yes, Confirmed 12 to 20 Weeks 3118007 Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks 3118009 Yes, Confirmed Less Than 12 Weeks 3118011 Yes, Weeks Unknown

**itHistory.007 - Current Medication Comments**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
Current Medication Comments



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	Current Medication Comments		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itHistory.008 - Environment Allergy Comments	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	Environment Allergy Comments



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	Environment Allergy Comments		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

itHistory.009 - Medication Allergy Comments

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	Medication Allergy Comments



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Allergy Comments		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	None		
Code List:	None		

DRAFT

**itHistory.011 - Other Past Medical History**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
Definition:	Other Past Medical History



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	Other Past Medical History		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Comments: v2 Code = IT1.22			
Code List:			
None			

DRAFT

<b>eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury</b>	
OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	eSituation.02 includes a "Yes" value.
Definition:	
The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Cause of Injury		
Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
Constraints: pattern = ([TV-Y][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,7})?			
Code List:			
See Attachment 8 – eInjury.01 Data List			

## eInjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	eSituation.02 includes a "Yes" value.
Definition:	
The mechanism of the event which caused the injury	



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Mechanism of Injury
-----------------	---------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting
Select Resources: 2902001 Blunt 2902003 Burn 2902005 Other 2902007 Penetrating

**eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eOther.02 includes a "Trauma" or "Burn" value.
----------------------	--

Definition:
Field Triage Criteria for transport to a trauma center as defined by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the American College of Surgeons-Committee on Trauma.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Trauma Center Criteria
-----------------	------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Select Resources: 2903015 Penetrating injuries to head, neck, chest, abdomen, back, groin, or extremities above the elbow or knee 2903001 Amputation above the wrist or ankle 2903005 Flail Chest or chest wall instability or deformity 2903003 Crushed, degloved, or mangled extremity (excluding only fingers or toes) 2903007 Glasgow Coma Score < 14 in the presence of head injury it2903.104 Extremity with poor circulation or without a pulse it2903.119 Seat belt bruising or abrasion of neck, chest, or abdomen 2903009 Open or depressed skull fracture it2903.106 Suspicion of spinal cord injury 2903011 Paralysis or numbness of arm or leg 2903013 Pelvic pain or deformity on palpation 2903017 Respiratory Rate <12 OR >30 breaths per minute (Adult/Adolescent/Children) it2903.112 Blunt Head Trauma with loss of consciousness > 5 minutes 2903019 Systolic Blood Pressure <90 mmHg (Adult/Adolescent) or SBP< 80 (Child) it2903.111 Abdominal injury, blunt, with tenderness of 2 or more quadrants 2903021 Fracture of two or more long bones (femur, humerus)

**eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eInjury.01 includes a "motor vehicle", "bicycle", or "fall" based value.
----------------------	--

Definition:
Field Triage Criteria for transport to a trauma center as defined by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the American College of Surgeons-Committee on Trauma.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Pertinent Negatives: 8801005 Exam Finding Not Present
Select Resources: 2904019 Anticoagulants and Bleeding Disorders 2904001 Auto v. Pedestrian/Bicyclist Thrown, Run Over, or > 20 MPH Impact 2904007 Crash Death in Same Passenger Compartment 2904009 Crash Ejection (partial or complete) from vehicle 2904011 Crash Intrusion, including roof: > 12 in. occupant site; > 18 in. any site 2904023 EMS Provider Judgment 2904003 Fall Adults: > 15 ft. (one story is equal to 10 ft.) or Ground level age 75 or older w ALOC or head/face trauma 2904005 Fall Children: > 10 ft. or 2-3 times the height of the child 2904015 Motorcycle Crash > 20 MPH 2904021 Pregnancy > 20 weeks

**eInjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The area or location of initial impact on the vehicle based on 12-point clock diagram.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision		
Data Type:	Number	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 12			
Code List:			
None			

**eInjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	eInjury.01 includes a "motor vehicle" or "bicycle" based value.
Definition:	
The seat row location of the vehicle at the time of the crash with the front seat numbered as 1	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Location of Patient in Vehicle
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 2906001 Front Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle driver) 2906003 Front Seat-Middle 2906005 Front Seat-Right Side 2906007 Passenger in other enclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a bus, etc.) 2906009 Passenger in unenclosed passenger or cargo area (non-trailing unit such as a pickup, etc.) 2906011 Riding on Vehicle Exterior (non-trailing unit) 2906013 Second Seat-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger) 2906015 Second Seat-Middle 2906017 Second Seat-Right Side 2906019 Sleeper Section of Cab (truck) 2906021 Third Row-Left Side (or motorcycle passenger) 2906023 Third Row-Middle 2906025 Third Row-Right Side 2906027 Trailing Unit 2906029 Unknown

**eInjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eInjury.01 includes a "motor vehicle" or "bicycle" based value.
----------------------	---

Definition:
Safety equipment in use by the patient at the time of the injury



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Use of Occupant Safety Equipment
-----------------	----------------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:  
2907001 Child Booster Seat  
2907003 Eye Protection  
2907005 Helmet Worn  
2907007 Infant Car Seat Forward Facing  
2907009 Infant Car Seat Rear Facing  
2907029 Lap Belt Only Used  
2907015 None  
2907017 Other  
2907019 Personal Floatation Device  
2907021 Protective Clothing  
2907023 Protective Non-Clothing Gear  
2907027 Shoulder and Lap Belt Used  
2907031 Shoulder Belt Only Used

**eInjury.08 - Airbag Deployment**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eInjury.01 includes a "motor vehicle" or "bicycle" based value.
----------------------	---

Definition:
Indication of Airbag Deployment



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Airbag Deployment
-----------------	-------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 2908001 Airbag Deployed Front 2908005 Airbag Deployed Other (knee, air belt, etc.) 2908003 Airbag Deployed Side 2908007 No Airbag Deployed 2908009 No Airbag Present

**eInjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eInjury.01 includes a "fall" based value.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The distance in feet the patient fell, measured from the lowest point of the patient to the ground



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Height of Fall (feet)
-----------------	-----------------------

Data Type:	Number	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 10000

Code List:
None

**eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The date/time medication administered to the patient



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Date/Time Medication Administered		
Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}			
Code List:			
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting			

## eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Units EMS Care

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
Definition:	
Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS units care	



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Administered Prior to this Units EMS Care
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Select Resources: 9923001 No 9923003 Yes

**eMedications.03 - Medication Given**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The medication given to the patient



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Given
-----------------	------------------

Data Type:	RxNorm value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 2 to 7

Code List:
<b>See Attachment 9 – eMedications.03 Data List</b>

**eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The route medication was administered to the patient



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Administered Route
-----------------	-------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

## Select Resources:

9927001 Blow-By  
9927005 Endotracheal Tube (ET)  
9927009 Inhalation/Nebulizer  
9927015 Intramuscular (IM)  
9927017 Intranasal (IN)  
9927021 Intraosseous (IO)  
9927023 Intravenous (IV)  
it9727.001 Intravenous Pump  
9927025 Nasal Cannula  
9927031 Non-Rebreather Mask  
9927035 Oral  
9927037 Other/miscellaneous  
9927045 Subcutaneous  
9927047 Sublingual  
9927049 Topical  
9927053 Transdermal  
9927057 Ventimask  
9927059 Wound

**eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The dose or amount of the medication given to the patient



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Dosage		
Data Type:	Decimal	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
Constraints: format = #####.###			
Code List:			
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded			

**eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
Definition:	
The unit of medication dosage given to patient	



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Dosage Units
-----------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

3706001 gm (Grams)

it9727.002 gtts (Drops)

3706007 Keep Vein Open (kvo)

3706009 L (Liters)

**3706011 L/min (Liters Per Minute)**

3706013 Puffs

3706015 mcg (Micrograms)

3706017 mcg/kg/min (Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute)

3706019 mEq (Milliequivalents)

3706021 mg (Milligrams)

3706023 mg/kg/min (Milligrams Per Kilogram Per Minute)

3706025 ml (Milliliters)

3706027 ml/hr (Milliliters Per Hour)

3706045 Units per Hour (units/hr)

3706029 Other

Formatted: Highlight

**eMedications.07 - Response to Medication**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The patient's response to the medication



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Response to Medication		
Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
Attributes:			
None			
Code List:			
Not Values:			
7701001 Not Applicable			
7701003 Not Recorded			
Select Resources:			
9916001 Improved			
9916003 Unchanged			
9916005 Worse			

## eMedications.08 - Medication Complication

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
Definition:	
Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS	



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Complication
-----------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

<b>Code List:</b>
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded  Select Resources: 3708001 Altered Mental Status 3708003 Apnea 3708005 Bleeding 3708007 Bradycardia 3708009 Bradypnea 3708011 Diarrhea 3708013 Extravasation 3708015 Hypertension 3708017 Hyperthermia 3708019 Hypotension 3708021 Hypothermia 3708023 Hypoxia 3708025 Injury 3708027 Itching/Urticaria 3708029 Nausea 3708031 None 3708033 Other 3708035 Respiratory Distress 3708037 Tachycardia 3708039 Tachypnea 3708041 Vomiting



DRAFT

**eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if medication administered.

Definition:  
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member giving the treatment to the patient

NEMSIS Element: Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 50

**Code List:**

None

DRAFT

**eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if medication administered.
----------------------	---

**Definition:**

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Role/Type of Person Administering Medication
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

9905009 EMT

9905011 Advanced EMT

9905013 Paramedic

9905017 Nurse/MICN

9905019 Other Healthcare Professional

9905023 Patient/Lay Person

9905025 Physician

9905027 Respiratory Therapist

9905029 Student

## eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
-------------

The type of treatment authorization obtained
--

NEMSIS Element:	Medication Authorization
-----------------	--------------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 9918001 Base Hospital Order 9918003 On-Scene Physician 9918005 Standing Order/Protocol 9918007 Written Orders (Patient Specific)

**itMedications.002 - Medication Comments**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
Medication Comments

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Comments
------------------	---------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

**Attributes:**

Constraints: max length = 500

Comments: v2 Code

**Code List:**

None

**itMedications.017 - Medication Ordered**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

**Definition:**

Medication Ordered

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered
------------------	--------------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.3

Code List:
See Attachment 9 – eMedications.03 Data List

itMedications.018 - Medication Ordered By

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The ID number of the MICN or Base Physician who ordered the medication.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered By
------------------	-----------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
None

**itMedications.019 - Medication Ordered Dosage**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The dosage of the medication ordered by the base hospital.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered Dosage
------------------	---------------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Decimal	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.4

Code List:
None

**itMedications.020 - Medication Ordered Dosage Units**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The dose units of the medication ordered by the base hospital.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered Dosage Units
------------------	---------------------------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT32.5

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itMedications.020.100 Grams  
itMedications.020.101 gtts (Drops)  
itMedications.020.102 Inches  
itMedications.020.103 International Units  
itMedications.020.104 Keep Vein Open (To Keep Open)  
itMedications.020.105 Liters  
itMedications.020.106 Liters Per Minute  
itMedications.020.107 MDI Puffs  
itMedications.020.108 Micrograms  
itMedications.020.109 Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute  
itMedications.020.110 Milliequivalents  
itMedications.020.111 Milligrams  
itMedications.020.112 Milligrams Per Kilogram Per Minute  
itMedications.020.113 Milliliters  
itMedications.020.114 Milliliters Per Hour  
itMedications.020.115 Other  
itMedications.020.116 Units Per Hour

## itMedications.021 - Medication Ordered Route

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

## Definition:

The route of the medication ordered by the base hospital.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered Route
------------------	--------------------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT32.6

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itMedications.021.100 Blow-By  
itMedications.021.101 Buccal  
itMedications.021.102 Endotracheal Tube (ET)  
itMedications.021.103 Gastrostomy Tube  
itMedications.021.104 Inhalation  
itMedications.021.105 Intraarterial  
itMedications.021.106 Intradermal  
itMedications.021.107 Intramuscular (IM)  
itMedications.021.108 Intranasal  
itMedications.021.109 Intraocular  
itMedications.021.110 Intraosseous (IO)  
itMedications.021.111 Intravenous (IV)  
itMedications.021.112 Intravenous Pump  
itMedications.021.113 Nasal Cannula  
itMedications.021.114 Nasogastric  
itMedications.021.115 Nasotracheal Tube  
itMedications.021.116 Non-Rebreather Mask  
itMedications.021.117 Ophthalmic  
itMedications.021.118 Oral  
itMedications.021.119 Other/miscellaneous  
itMedications.021.120 Otic  
itMedications.021.121 Re-breather mask  
itMedications.021.122 Rectal  
itMedications.021.123 Subcutaneous  
itMedications.021.124 Sublingual  
itMedications.021.125 Topical  
itMedications.021.126 Tracheostomy  
itMedications.021.127 Transdermal  
itMedications.021.128 Urethral  
itMedications.021.129 Ventimask  
itMedications.021.130 Wound



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

DRAFT

itMedications.022 - Medication Ordered Response

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available.

Definition:

The response of the patient to the ordered medication as reported to the MICN or Physician.

OC-MEDS Element: Medication Ordered Response



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.7

Code List:
Select Resources: itMedications.022.100 Improved itMedications.022.101 Unchanged itMedications.022.102 Worse

**itMedications.023 - Medication Ordered Date/Time**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
The date/time the medication was ordered by the base hospital.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered Date/Time
------------------	------------------------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.8

Code List:
None

itMedications.024 - Medication Ordered Comments

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Base Hospital Use Only
--------------------	------------------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition:
Comments regarding the medication ordered by the base hospital.

OC-MEDS Element:	Medication Ordered Comments
------------------	-----------------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.9

Code List:
None

**eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eTimes.07 - Patient Contact Time is complete and eDisposition.12 is not blank.
----------------------	--

Definition:
The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).

NEMESIS Element:	Patient Care Report Narrative
------------------	-------------------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 10,000

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting

**eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.20 includes "Regional Specialty" value.
----------------------	--

Definition:
An indication if the patient may meet the entry criteria for an injury or illness specific registry

NEMIS Element:	Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient
----------------	---



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 4502003 Burn 4502007 CVA/Stroke 4502011 Other (Explain in Narrative) it4502.100 Replant 4502015 STEMI/CVRC 4502017 Trauma

**eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The personal protective equipment which was used by EMS personnel during this EMS patient contact.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Personal Protective Equipment Used
-----------------	------------------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 4503001 Eye Protection 4503003 Gloves 4503005 Helmet 4503007 Level A Suit 4503009 Level B Suit 4503011 Level C Suit 4503013 Level D Suit (Turn out gear) 4503015 Mask-N95 4503017 Mask-Surgical (Non-Fitted) 4503019 Other 4503021 PAPR 4503023 Reflective Vest

**eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The ID number of the EMS Crew Member associated with eOther.03, eOther.05, eOther.06.

NEMSIS Element:	EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID
-----------------	-----------------------------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 50

**Code List:**

None

DRAFT

**eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

**Definition:**

Indication of an EMS work related exposure, injury, or death associated with this EMS event.

NEMSIS Element:	
-----------------	--



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Select Resources: 9923001 No 9923003 Yes

**eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The type of exposure or unprotected contact with blood or body fluids

NEMSIS Element:	The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure
-----------------	--



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Billable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting
Select Resources: 4506001 Death-Cardiac Arrest 4506003 Death-Injury Related 4506005 Death-Other 4506007 Exposure-Airborne Respiratory/Biological/Aerosolized Secretions 4506009 Exposure-Body Fluid Contact to Broken Skin 4506011 Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Eye 4506013 Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Intact Skin 4506015 Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Mucosal Surface 4506017 Exposure-Needle Stick with Body Fluid Injection 4506019 Exposure-Needle Stick without Body Fluid Injection 4506021 Exposure-Toxin/Chemical/Hazmat 4506023 Injury-Lifting/Back/Musculoskeletal 4506025 Injury-Other 4506027 None 4506029 Other

**eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Every submitted incident.
----------------------	---------------------------

Definition:
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Crew Member Completing this Report		
Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: character length = 2 to 50			
Code List:			
None			

**eOther.09 - External Electronic Document Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
Definition:	
Document type which has been electronically stored with PCR.	
NEMSIS Element:	External Electronic Document Type



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: 4509001 Other Audio Recording 4509003 Billing Information / Facesheet 4509005 Diagnostic Image (CT, X-ray, US, etc.) 4509007 DNR/Living Will 4509009 12-Lead ECG 4509011 Guardianship/Power of Attorney 4509013 History, Allergies, Medications Docs 4509015 Other 4509017 Patient Identification 4509019 Patient Refusal/AMA Sheet 4509021 Other Picture/Graphic it4509.100 Other Provider PCR 4509025 Other Video/Movie

**eOther.10 - File Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The description of the file attachment stored in File Attachment Image (eOther.11). The description is defined as the extension of the file type. Examples of file name extensions include "doc", "jpeg", "tiff", etc.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	File Type
-----------------	-----------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
-------------

Code List:
None

**eOther.11 - File Attachment**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The file that is attached electronically to the patient care report.

NEMSIS Element:	File Attachment
-----------------	-----------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Data Type:	Base64Binary	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
None

**eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

NEMSIS Element:	Type of Person Signing
-----------------	------------------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT4.2

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4512001 EMS Crew Member (Other)  
4512003 EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)  
4512005 Healthcare Provider (Nurse / Physician)  
4512007 Medical Director  
4512009 Non-Healthcare Provider  
4512011 Base Hospital Personnel (BHC, MICN, etc.)  
4512013 Other  
4512015 Patient (Self)  
4512017 Parent / Guardian / Representative  
4512019 Witness

## eOther.13 - Signature Reason

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

## Definition:

The reason for the individuals signature.

NEMSIS Element:	Signature Reason
-----------------	------------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT4.17

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4513015 Airway Verification  
4513011 Controlled Substance, Administration  
4513013 Controlled Substance, Waste  
it4513.103 EMS Provider  
4513001 HIPAA acknowledgement/Release  
it4513.104 Medical Necessity  
4513023 Other  
4513017 Patient Belongings (Receipt)  
it4513.105 Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign  
4513003 Permission to Treat / Transport  
4513009 Against Medical Advice - Treatment / Transport  
4513005 Authorization for Billing  
4513007 Transfer of Patient Care

## eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

## Definition:

If Patient Representative is chosen as the owner of the signature, this documents the relationship of the individual signing to the patient.



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

NEMSIS Element:	Type Of Patient Representative
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.50

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

4514001 Aunt  
4514003 Brother  
4514005 Daughter  
4514007 Discharge Planner  
4514009 Domestic Partner  
4514011 Father  
4514013 Friend  
4514015 Grandfather  
4514017 Grandmother  
4514019 Guardian  
4514021 Husband  
4514023 Law Enforcement  
4514025 MD/DO  
4514027 Mother  
4514031 Nurse Practitioner (NP)  
4514029 Nurse (RN)  
4514035 Other  
4514033 Other Care Provider (Home health, hospice, etc.)  
4514037 Physician's Assistant (PA)  
4514039 Power of Attorney  
4514041 Other Relative  
4514043 Self  
4514045 Sister  
4514047 Son  
4514049 Uncle  
4514051 Wife



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

DRAFT

**eOther.15 - Signature Status**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:	Indication that a patient or patient representative signature has been collected or attempted to be collected.
-------------	--

NEMSIS Element:	Signature Status
-----------------	------------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
Select Resources: Code Description 4515001 Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call 4515003 Not Signed - Deceased 4515005 Not Signed - Due to Distress Level 4515007 Not Signed - Equipment Failure 4515009 Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody 4515011 Not Signed - Language Barrier 4515013 Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired 4515015 Not Signed - Minor/Child 4515017 Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities 4515019 Not Signed - Refused 4515021 Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature 4515023 Not Signed - Unconscious 4515025 Not Signed -Visually Impaired 4515027 Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained 4515031 Signed 4515033 Signed-Not Patient <a href="#">eOther.15.100 Not Signed - Patient Contamination</a> <a href="#">eOther.15.101 Physically Restrained</a> <a href="#">eOther.15.102 Bilateral Upper Extremity Weakness</a>

**eOther.16 - Signature File Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The name of the graphic file for the signature.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Signature File Name
-----------------	---------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 255

Code List:
None

DRAFT

**eOther.17 - Signature File Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The description of the file attachment stored in Signature Graphic (eOther.18).



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Signature File Type
-----------------	---------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 255

Code List:
None

DRAFT

**eOther.18 - Signature Graphic**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The graphic file for the signature.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Signature Graphic
-----------------	-------------------

Data Type:	Base64Binary	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
None

**eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The date and time the signature was captured.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Date/Time of Signature
-----------------	------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
None

**eOther.20 - Signature Last Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Signature Last Name
-----------------	---------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 60

Code List:
None

DRAFT

**eOther.21 - Signature First Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

NEMSIS Element:	Signature First Name
-----------------	----------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:
None

**itOther.015 - AMA Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA Type



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA Type
------------------	----------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.19

Code List:
Select Resources:
itOther.015.100 AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE, refuse medical care, transportation, and/or advice by this agency.
itOther.015.102 REFUSE SPECIFIC care, advice, or recommended destination as provided by this agency.
itOther.015.101 REQUEST RELEASE, as I do not feel my condition requires emergency care and/or transportation by this agency.

**itOther.017 - Patient/DDM Reason For AMA**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
Patient/DDM Reason For AMA



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	Patient/DDM Reason For AMA
------------------	----------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.21

Code List:
Select Resources: itOther.017.100 Chief Complaint resolved itOther.017.101 Feels ambulance transport not necessary itOther.017.103 Other itOther.017.102 Private tx to hospital/PMD available

**itOther.018 - Patient/DDM Alternative Plan**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Patient/DDM Alternative Plan



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Patient/DDM Alternative Plan
------------------	------------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.22

Code List:
Select Resources: itOther.018.104 Call PMD itOther.018.101 Go home & monitor itOther.018.105 Other itOther.018.102 Private auto to hospital itOther.018.103 Private auto to PMD itOther.018.100 Stay home & monitor

**itOther.019 - Who (family/friends) with patient now**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Who (family/friends) with patient now



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Who (family/friends) with patient now
------------------	---

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.23

Code List:
Select Resources: itOther.019.100 Family itOther.019.101 Friends itOther.019.103 Law Enforcement itOther.019.102 Legal Guardian/DDM itOther.019.105 Other itOther.019.104 Responsible Adult (i.e. School Nurse)

**itOther.020 - Is Patient (or DDM) oriented to person, place, time & event**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) oriented to person, place, time & event



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) oriented to person, place, time & event
------------------	---

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.24

Code List:
Not Values: itOther.020.NV.100 Not Applicable itOther.020.NV.102 Not Available itOther.020.NV.101 Unknown
Select Resources: itOther.020.101 No itOther.020.100 Yes

**itOther.021 - Is Patient (or DDM) Unimpaired by drugs or alcohol**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) Unimpaired by drugs or alcohol



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) Unimpaired by drugs or alcohol
------------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.25

Code List:
Not Values: itOther.021.NV.100 Not Applicable itOther.021.NV.102 Not Available itOther.021.NV.101 Unknown
Select Resources: itOther.021.101 No itOther.021.100 Yes

**itOther.022 - Is Patient (or DDM) competent to refuse care**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) competent to refuse care



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Is Patient (or DDM) competent to refuse care
------------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.26

Code List:
Not Values: itOther.022.NV.100 Not Applicable itOther.022.NV.102 Not Available itOther.022.NV.101 Unknown
Select Resources: itOther.022.101 No itOther.022.100 Yes

itOther.023 - Has patient (or DDM) been advised that 911 can be reassessed
--

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Has patient (or DDM) been advised that 911 can be reassessed



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Has patient (or DDM) been advised that 911 can be reassessed
------------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.27

## Code List:

## Not Values:

itOther.023.NV.100 Not Applicable  
itOther.023.NV.102 Not Available  
itOther.023.NV.101 Unknown

## Select Resources:

itOther.023.101 No  
itOther.023.100 Yes

**itOther.024 - Have the risks and complications of refusal been discussed**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

## Definition:

AMA - Have the risks and complications of refusal been discussed



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Have the risks and complications of refusal been discussed
------------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.28

Code List:
Not Values: itOther.024.NV.100 Not Applicable itOther.024.NV.102 Not Available itOther.024.NV.101 Unknown
Select Resources: itOther.024.101 No itOther.024.100 Yes

itOther.025 - Is the patient 18 YEARS OF AGE or emancipated
---

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA - Is the patient 18 YEARS OF AGE or emancipated



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA - Is the patient 18 YEARS OF AGE or emancipated
------------------	---

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.29

Code List:
Not Values: itOther.025.NV.100 Not Applicable itOther.025.NV.102 Not Available itOther.025.NV.101 Unknown
Select Resources: itOther.025.101 No itOther.025.100 Yes

**itOther.029 - AMA Initial Disposition**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if pertinent
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
AMA Initial Disposition



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

OC-MEDS Element:	AMA Initial Disposition
------------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.96

Code List:
Select Resources: itOther.029.106 Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Exam itOther.029.108 Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Transport itOther.029.107 Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Treatment itOther.029.103 Patient Accepted Exam itOther.029.105 Patient Accepted Transport itOther.029.104 Patient Accepted Treatment itOther.029.100 Patient Refused Exam itOther.029.102 Patient Refused Transport itOther.029.101 Patient Refused Treatment

**eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
-------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED)
---

NEMSIS Element:	Emergency Department Disposition
-----------------	----------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
-------------

None
------

Code List:
------------

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

09 Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital.

20 Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)

01 Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)

66 Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).

43 Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)

62 Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.

04 Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)

02 Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care

70 Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

05 Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list

64 Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare

65 Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.

03 Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)

21 Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement

06 Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care

50 Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.

51 Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility

63 Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals

61 Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.

07 Left against medical advice or discontinued care



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Code Description

30 Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.

DRAFT

**eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

	facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
--	--

**Definition:**

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

<b>NEMSIS Element:</b>	Hospital Disposition
------------------------	----------------------

<b>Data Type:</b>	Single-select	<b>Pertinent Negatives (PN):</b>	No
-------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----

<b>Is Nillable:</b>	Yes	<b>NOT Values:</b>	Yes
---------------------	-----	--------------------	-----

**Attributes:****Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

20 Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)

01 Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)

66 Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).

43 Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)

62 Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.

04 Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)

02 Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care

70 Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

05 Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list

64 Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare

65 Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.

03 Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)

21 Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement

06 Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care

50 Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.

51 Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility

63 Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals

61 Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

swing bed.

07 Left against medical advice or discontinued care

30 Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.

DRAFT

**eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The patient's reason for seeking care or attention, expressed in the terms as close as possible to those used by the patient or responsible informant.

NEMSIS Element:	Emergency Department Chief Complaint
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 2 to 100

Code List:
------------

None
------

**eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.		
Definition:			
The first recorded Emergency Department Systolic Blood Pressure.			
NEMSIS Element:	First ED Systolic Blood Pressure		
Data Type:	Number	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 500			
Code List:			
None			

**eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The documented cause of injury from the emergency department record.

NEMIS Element:	Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury
----------------	---

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = ([TV-Y][0-9]{2})([0-9A-Z]{1,7})?

Code List:
Code list is represented in ICD-10. Future Use.

## eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The procedures performed on the patient during the emergency department visit.

NEMESIS Element:	Emergency Department Procedures
------------------	---------------------------------

Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = [0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

Code List:
Code list is represented in ICD-10. Future Use.

**eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The practitioner's description of the condition or problem for which Emergency Department services were provided.

NEMSIS Element:	Emergency Department Diagnosis
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = [A-Z][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?

Code List:
Code list is represented in ICD-10. Future Use.

**eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The date and time the patient was admitted to the hospital.

NEMSIS Element:	Date/Time of Hospital Admission
-----------------	---------------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
------------

None
------

**eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
Hospital Procedures performed on the patient during the hospital admission.

NEMSIS Element:	Hospital Procedures
-----------------	---------------------

Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = [0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

Code List:
Code list is represented in ICD-10. Future Use.

**eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The hospital diagnosis of the patient associated with the hospital admission.

NEMSIS Element:	Hospital Diagnosis
-----------------	--------------------

Data Type:	ICD-10 value	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = [A-Z][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

Code List:
Code list is represented in ICD-10. Future Use.

**eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.		
Definition:			
The total number of patient days in any ICU (including all ICU episodes).			
NEMSIS Element:	Total ICU Length of Stay		
Data Type:	Number	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:			
Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 400			
Code List:			
None			

**eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The total number of patient days spend on a mechanical ventilator (excluding time in the operating room).

NEMSIS Element:	Total Ventilator Days
-----------------	-----------------------

Data Type:	Number	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 400

Code List:
------------

None
------

**eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The date the patient was discharged from the hospital.

NEMIS Element:	Date/Time of Hospital Discharge
----------------	---------------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
------------

None
------

**eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available; Component of an integration with receiving facility EMR or through Health Information Exchange (HIE) Network.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The patient's functional status at time of hospital discharge.

NEMSIS Element:	Outcome at Hospital Discharge
-----------------	-------------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------

Select Resources: 4317013 Dead 4317007 Moderate disability; requiring some help, but able to walk without assistance 4317009 Moderately severe disability; unable to walk without assistance and unable to attend to own bodily needs without assistance 4317003 No significant disability despite symptoms; able to carry out all usual duties and activities 4317001 No Symptoms At All 4317011 Severe disability; bedridden, incontinent and requiring constant nursing care and attention 4317005 Slight disability; unable to carry out all previous activities, but able to look after own affairs without assistance
--



Outcome-011 – Misc Patient Number (EMS Subscription Number)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition:

Definition:

The EMS subscription number assigned by the EMS provider agency for the patient.

OC-MEDS Element: Misc Patient Number

Data Type: String

Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No

NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 255

Comments: v2 Code = IT5.41

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePatient.02 - Last Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The patient's last (family) name

NEMSIS Element: Last Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 60

**Code List:**



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

**ePatient.03 - First Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's first (given) name

NEMSIS Element: First Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused

8801023 Unable to Complete

## ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The patient's middle name, if any

NEMSIS Element: Middle Initial/Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

## Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Address**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

Patient's address of residence

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Home Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 255

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePatient.05.StreetAddress2 - StreetAddress2

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
Additional address field.

OC-MEDS Element: Street Address 2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePatient.06 - Patient's Home City

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's primary city or township of residence.

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Home City

Data Type: GNIS Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.37 / City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's home county or parish of residence.

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Home County

Data Type: ANSI value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{5}

Comments: v2 Code = IT10.28



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State**

**OC-MEDS Reporting:** Required

**Reporting Condition:** eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.

**NEMSIS Element:** Patient's Home State

**Data Type:** ANSI value **Pertinent Negatives (PN):** No

**Is Nillable:** Yes **NOT Values:** Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2

Comments: The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's ZIP code of residence.

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Home ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints:

pattern = [0-9]{5} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4} | [0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5} | [A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**ePatient.10 - Patient's Country of Residence**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available.

**Definition:**

The country of residence of the patient.

NEMESIS Element: Patient's Country of Residence

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2

Comments: Based on the ISO Country Code.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

**ePatient.12 - Social Security Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The patient's social security number

NEMSIS Element: Social Security Number

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{9}

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePatient.13 - Gender

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The Patient's Gender

NEMSIS Element: Gender

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

9906001 Female

9906003 Male

9906005 Unknown (Unable to Determine)

**ePatient.15 - Age**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation)

NEMSIS Element: Age

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 120

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

ePatient.16 - Age Units

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The unit used to define the patient's age

NEMSIS Element: Age Units

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

2516001 Days

2516003 Hours

2516005 Minutes

2516007 Months

2516009 Years

**ePatient.17 - Date of Birth**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The patient's date of birth

NEMSIS Element: Date of Birth

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: minimum = 1/1/1890; maximum = 1/1/2050

**Code List:**



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused

8801023 Unable to Complete

**ePatient.18 - Patient's Phone Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The patient's phone number

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Phone Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePatient.20 - State Issuing Driver's License**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The state that issued the drivers license

NEMESIS Element: State Issuing Driver's License

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{2}

Code List:



Stored as the ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

#### ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
The patient's drivers license number

NEMSIS Element:	Driver's License Number
-----------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 30

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.001 - Street Address

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Street Address of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Street Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.24

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.002 - Street Address 2

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Street Address 2 of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Street Address 2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values:

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.003 - Postal Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Postal Code of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Postal Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.31

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.004 - Apartment Number

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Apartment Number of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Apartment Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.006 - City Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

City Name of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: City Name

Data Type: GNIS Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.



Code List:

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

itOtherKin.008 - County Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

County Name of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: County Name

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{5}

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.010 - State Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
State Name of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: State Name

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.012 - Country Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Country Code of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Country Code

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: Based on the ISO Country Codes.

Code List:



ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

#### itOtherKin.013 - First Name

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
First Name of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element:	First Name
------------------	------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.21

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.014 - Last Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Last Name of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Last Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.22

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.015 - Middle Initial

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Middle Initial of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Middle Initial

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.23

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.016 - Phone

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Phone Number of the other kin.

OC-MEDS Element: Phone

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT10.32

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itOtherKin.017 - Relation

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The relation of the other kin to the patient.

OC-MEDS Element: Relation

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT10.33

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

itOtherKin.017.001 Appointed Guardian  
itOtherKin.017.002 Aunt/Uncle  
itOtherKin.017.003 Brother  
itOtherKin.017.004 Child Dependent  
itOtherKin.017.005 Employee  
itOtherKin.017.006 Father  
itOtherKin.017.007 Grandchild  
itOtherKin.017.008 Grandparent  
itOtherKin.017.009 Life Domestic Partner  
itOtherKin.017.010 Mother  
itOtherKin.017.011 Other  
itOtherKin.017.012 Other Non-Relative  
itOtherKin.017.013 Other Relative  
itOtherKin.017.014 Partner to a Civil Union  
itOtherKin.017.015 Sibling  
itOtherKin.017.016 Sister  
itOtherKin.017.017 Son/Daughter  
itOtherKin.017.018 Spouse  
itOtherKin.017.019 Unknown

**itPatient.004 - Patient Apartment Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

Patient Apartment Number

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Apartment Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 50

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.53



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

itPatient.013 - Patient Alternate Address - Street Address

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Patient Alternate Address - Street Address

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - Street Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.33

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPatient.014 - Patient Alternate Address - Street Address 2

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Patient Alternate Address - Street Address 2

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - Street Address 2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.54

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPatient.015 - Patient Alternate Address - Postal Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Patient Alternate Address - Postal Code

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - Postal Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.39

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPatient.016 - Patient Alternate Address - City

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Patient Alternate Address - City

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - City

Data Type: GNIS Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.36 / City codes are based on GNIS Feature Class. The primary Feature Class to use is "Civil" with "Populated Place" and "Military" code as additional options.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

itPatient.017 - Patient Alternate Address - County

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Patient Alternate Address - County

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - County

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.43

Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{5}



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

itPatient.018 - Patient Alternate Address - State

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Patient Alternate Address - State

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - State

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.38 / The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPatient.019 - Patient Alternate Address - Country Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Patient Alternate Address - Country Code

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Alternate Address - Country Code

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: Based on the ISO Country Codes.

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

**itPatient.020 - Patient Alternate Address - Apartment Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
Patient Alternate Address - Apartment Number

OC-MEDS Element:	Patient Alternate Address - Apartment Number
------------------	--

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.34

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter

NEMSIS Element: Primary Method of Payment

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

2601019 Community Network  
2601017 Contracted Payment  
2601001 Insurance  
2601003 Medicaid  
2601005 Medicare  
2601021 No Insurance Identified  
2601007 Not Billed (for any reason)  
2601009 Other Government  
2601023 Other Payment Option  
2601015 Payment by Facility  
2601011 Self Pay  
2601013 Workers Compensation

## ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

Indication of whether a physician certification statement (PCS) is available documenting the medical necessity or the EMS encounter.

NEMSIS Element: Physician Certification Statement

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:  
9922001 No  
9922003 Unknown  
9922005 Yes

## ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The date the Physician Certification Statement was signed

NEMSIS Element: Date Physician Certification Statement Signed

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints:  
between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement

NEMSIS Element: Reason for Physician Certification Statement

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

Code Description

- 2604001 Bed Confined
- 2604003 Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport
- 2604005 Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose
- 2604007 Contractures
- 2604009 Danger to self or others-monitoring
- 2604011 Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)
- 2604013 DVT requires elevation of lower extremity
- 2604015 IV medications/fluids required during transport
- 2604017 Moderate to severe pain on movement
- 2604019 Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle
- 2604021 Non-healing fractures
- 2604023 Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc.) requiring special handling in transit
- 2604025 Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport
- 2604027 Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)
- 2604029 Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity
- 2604031 Special handling en route-Isolation
- 2604033 Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route
- 2604035 Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular weakness and de-conditioning.
- 2604037 Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.



#### ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement

NEMIS Element:	Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement
----------------	--

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
None

Code List:
------------



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

2605001 Clinical Nurse Specialist  
2605003 Discharge Planner  
2605007 Physician Assistant  
2605005 Physician (MD or DO)  
2605009 Registered Nurse  
2605011 Registered Nurse Practitioner

**ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

The last name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

NEMESIS Element: Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 60

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

The first name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

NEMIS Element: First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
An indication of whether the patient's current residence is within the EMS agency service area.

NEMSIS Element: Patient Resides in Service Area

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



Select Resources:

2608003 Not a Resident Within EMS Service Area

2608001 Resident Within EMS Service Area

ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The ID Number of the patient's insurance company.

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company ID

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 60

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The name of the patient's insurance company.

NEMESIS Element: Insurance Company Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 2 to 100

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The billing priority or order for the insurance company.

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company Billing Priority

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



Select Resources:

2611001 Other  
2611017 Payer Responsibility Eight  
2611023 Payer Responsibility Eleven  
2611011 Payer Responsibility Five  
2611009 Payer Responsibility Four  
2611019 Payer Responsibility Nine  
2611015 Payer Responsibility Seven  
2611013 Payer Responsibility Six  
2611021 Payer Responsibility Ten  
2611003 Primary  
2611005 Secondary  
2611007 Tertiary  
2611025 Unknown

**ePayment.12.StreetAddress2 - Insurance Company Address 2**

OC-MEDS Reporting:

Reporting Condition:

**Definition:**

The mailing address 2 of the Insurance Company

OC-MEDS Element: Insurance Company Address 2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The mailing address of the Insurance Company

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 255

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The insurance company's city or township used for mailing purposes.

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company City

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 2 to 30

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**  
The insurance company's state, territory, or province, or District of Columbia.

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company State

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**  
The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The insurance company's ZIP Code

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
pattern = [0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

None

**ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

The insurance company's country

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Company Country

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 / Based on the ISO Country Codes.

**Code List:**



ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

#### ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
The ID number of the patient's insurance group.

NEMSIS Element:	Insurance Group ID
-----------------	--------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 2 to 30

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The ID number of the patient's insurance policy

NEMESIS Element: Insurance Policy ID Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 2 to 30

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

The last (family) name of the person insured by the insurance company.

NEMSIS Element: Last Name of the Insured

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 60

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The first (given) name of the person insured by the insurance company

NEMESIS Element: First Name of the Insured

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The middle name, if any, of the person insured by the insurance company.

NEMIS Element: Middle Initial/Name of the Insured

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The relationship of the patient to the primary insured person

NEMSIS Element: Relationship to the Insured

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Select Resources:

2622009 Cadaver Donor  
2622005 Child/Dependent  
2622011 Employee  
2622013 Life/Domestic Partner  
2622015 Organ Donor  
2622007 Other  
2622019 Other Relationship  
2622001 Self  
2622003 Spouse  
2622017 Unknown

ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The last (family) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian

NEMSIS Element: Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 60

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The first (given) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian

NEMESIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The middle name/initial, if any, of the closest patient's relative or guardian.

NEMESIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The street address of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

NEMESIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 255

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The primary city or township of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

NEMESIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian City

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 2 to 30

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The state of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

NEMSIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian State

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 / The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The ZIP Code of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

NEMSIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
pattern = [0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9]



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The country of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

NEMSIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian Country

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 / Based on the ISO Country Codes.

Code List:



ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

#### ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Optional
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	None
----------------------	------

Definition:
The phone number of the patient's closest relative or guardian

NEMSIS Element:	Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number
-----------------	---

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: pattern = [2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The relationship of the patient's closest relative or guardian

NEMIS Element: Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

2632001 Appointed Guardian  
2632003 Child/Dependent  
2632017 Employee  
2632005 Father  
2632019 Life/Domestic Partner  
2632007 Mother  
2632009 Other (Non-Relative)  
2632011 Other (Relative)  
2632013 Sibling  
2632015 Spouse  
2632021 Unknown

**ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

The patient's employers Name

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Employer

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 60



Code List:

None

**ePayment.34 - Patient's Employers Address**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The street address of the patient's employer

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Employers Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 255



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.35 - Patient Employers City

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The city or township of the patients employer used for mailing purposes

NEMSIS Element: Patient Employers City

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 30



Code List:

None

**ePayment.36 - Patient's Employers State**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The state of the patient's employer

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Employers State

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 / The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.37 - Patient's Employers ZIP Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The ZIP Code of the patient's employer

NEMESIS Element: Patient's Employers ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]



Code List:

None

**ePayment.38 - Patient's Employers Country**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The country of the patient's employer

NEMSIS Element: Patient's Employers Country

Data Type: ANSI Value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 / Based on the ISO Country Codes.



Code List:

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

**ePayment.39 - Patient's Employers Primary Phone Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The employer's primary phone number.

NEMESIS Element: Patient's Employers Primary Phone Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [2-9][0-9][0-9]-[2-9][0-9][0-9]-[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.40 - Response Urgency

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The urgency in which the EMS agency began to mobilize resources for this EMS encounter.

NEMSIS Element: Response Urgency

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Select Resources:

2640001 Immediate

2640003 Non-Immediate

**ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Documentation of the patient's transport need based on mobility and/or physical capability.

NEMESIS Element: Patient Transport Assessment

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No      NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

2641001 Unable to sit without assistance  
2641003 Unable to stand without assistance  
2641005 Unable to walk without assistance

**ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

Documentation to show the patient care provided to the patient met the Specialty Care Transport Base Rate requirements.

NEMSIS Element: Specialty Care Transport Care Provider

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

2642015 2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)  
2642011 2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)  
2642013 2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)  
2642017 2009 Paramedic  
2642001 Advanced EMT-Paramedic  
2642037 Community Paramedicine  
2642035 Critical Care Paramedic  
2642021 EMT-Basic  
2642023 EMT-Intermediate  
2642025 EMT-Paramedic  
2642019 First Responder  
2642003 Nurse  
2642005 Nurse Practitioner  
2642027 Other Healthcare Professional  
2642029 Other Non-Healthcare Professional  
2642009 Physician Assistant  
2642007 Physician (MD, DO)  
2642039 Registered Nurse  
2642031 Respiratory Therapist  
2642033 Student

## ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The CMS Ambulance Transport Reason Code for the transport.

NEMSIS Element: Ambulance Transport Reason Code

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

- E Patient was transferred to a Rehabilitation Facility
- B Patient was transported for the benefit of a preferred physician
- D Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of equipment
- C Patient was transported for the nearness of family members
- A Patient was transported to the nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints, or both

## ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

Free text description providing the purpose of the round trip EMS transport based on CR109 field for CMS.

NEMSIS Element: Round Trip Purpose Description

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 80



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Free Text Documentation providing the reason for use of a stretcher in the EMS patient transport.

NEMESIS Element: Stretcher Purpose Description

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 80



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

**ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Documentation of the CRC03 through CRC07 requirements for CMS billing using X12 transactions.

NEMSIS Element: Ambulance Conditions Indicator

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

- 09 Ambulance service was medically necessary
- 07 Patient had to be physically restrained
- 08 Patient had visible hemorrhaging
- 12 Patient is confined to a bed or chair (Use code 12 to indicate patient was bedridden during transport.)
- 01 Patient was admitted to a hospital
- 04 Patient was moved by stretcher
- 06 Patient was transported in an emergency situation
- 05 Patient was unconscious or in shock

## ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The mileage to the closest hospital facility from the scene. Documented only if the patient was transported to a facility farther away than the closest hospital.

NEMSIS Element: Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 1000; format = ####.##



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

**ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Documentation that the patient required an ALS assessment and it was performed.

NEMIS Element: ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Select Resources:  
Code Description  
9923001 No  
9923003 Yes

ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

NEMSIS Element: CMS Service Level

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

2650001 ALS, Level 1

2650003 ALS, Level 1 Emergency

2650005 ALS, Level 2

2650007 BLS

2650009 BLS, Emergency

2650011 Fixed Wing (Airplane)

2650013 Paramedic Intercept

2650017 Rotary Wing (Helicopter)

2650015 Specialty Care Transport

## ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The condition code associated with the CMS EMS negotiated rule-making process.

NEMSIS Element: EMS Condition Code

Data Type: ICD-10 value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = [A-Z][0-9]{2}(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Relevant ICD-10 Value

ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The CMS Ambulance Fee Schedule Transportation and Air Medical Transportation Indicators are used to better describe why it was necessary for the patient to be transported in a particular way or circumstance.

NEMSIS Element: CMS Transportation Indicator

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None
------

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

- C6 ALS Response (Based on Dispatch Info) to BLS Patient (Condition)
- C5 BLS Transport of ALS Patient (ALS not available)
- C3 Emergency Trauma Dispatch Condition Code (Major Incident or Mechanism of Injury)
- C1 Interfacility Transport (Requires Higher level of care)
- C2 Interfacility Transport (service not available)
- C7 IV Medications required en route (ALS)
- D1 Long Distance-patient's condition requires rapid transportation over a long distance
- C4 Medically Necessary Transport (Facility on Divert or Services Unavailable)
- D4 Pick up Point not Accessible by Ground Transport
- D2 Rare Circumstances, Traffic Patterns Precludes Ground Transport
- D3 Time to the closest appropriate hospital due to the patient's condition precludes ground transport; maximize clinical benefits

**ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

**Definition:**

Prior authorization code provided by the insurance carrier/payer.

NEMSIS Element: Transport Authorization Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 52



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The Payer who has provided the Prior Authorization Code.

NEMSIS Element: Prior Authorization Code Payer

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 255



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The name of the supply used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Supply Item Used Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 80

Comments: Added to track EMS supplies for billing. The list of supplies would be created by the EMS



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Agency.

Code List:

List to be created by EMS Provider Agency.

**ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The number of the specific supply item used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Number of Supply Item(s) Used

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 100,000,000



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

ePayment.57 - Payer Type

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Payer type according to X12 standard.

NEMSIS Element: Payer Type

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: This element should only be used if Insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, Workers Compensation, or Other Government are selected in ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

AM Automobile Medical  
BL Blue Cross/Blue Shield  
CH Champus  
CI Commercial Insurance Co.  
17 Dental Maintenance Organization  
DS Disability  
14 Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)  
FI Federal Employees Program  
HM Health Maintenance Organization  
16 Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk  
15 Indemnity Insurance  
LM Liability Medical  
MC Medicaid  
MA Medicare Part A  
MB Medicare Part B  
ZZ Mutually Defined  
OF Other Federal Program  
11 Other Non-Federal Programs  
13 Point of Service (POS)  
12 Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)  
TV Title V  
VA Veteran Affairs Plan  
WC Workers' Compensation Health Claim



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**ePayment.58 - Insurance Group Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
The name of the patient's insurance group.

NEMSIS Element: Insurance Group Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 2 to 30

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPayment.001 - Moved by Stretcher

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Moved by Stretcher

OC-MEDS Element: Moved by Stretcher

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.2

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.001.100 No  
itPayment.001.101 Yes

**itPayment.002 - Visible Hemorrhaging**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Visible Hemorrhaging

OC-MEDS Element: Visible Hemorrhaging

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mailable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.3

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.002.100 No  
itPayment.002.101 Yes

**itPayment.003 - Unconscious/Shock**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Unconscious/Shock

OC-MEDS Element: Unconscious/Shock

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.4

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.003.100 No  
itPayment.003.101 Yes

**itPayment.004 - Bed Confined Before**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Bed Confined Before

OC-MEDS Element: Bed Confined Before

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.5

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.004.100 No  
itPayment.004.101 Yes

**itPayment.005 - Bed Confined After**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Bed Confined After

OC-MEDS Element: Bed Confined After

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.6

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Select Resources:  
itPayment.005.100 No  
itPayment.005.101 Yes

itPayment.007 - Physical Restraints

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Physical Restraints

NEMSIS Element: Physical Restraints

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.11

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.007.100 No  
itPayment.007.101 Yes

**itPayment.008 - Hospital Admit**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Hospital Admit

OC-MEDS Element: Hospital Admit

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.12

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.008.100 No  
itPayment.008.101 Yes

**itPayment.010 - Patient Belongings Other**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Patient Belongings Other

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Belongings Other

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.16

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPayment.011 - Patient Belongings Left With

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Patient Belongings Left With

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Belongings Left With

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN):

Is Nillable: No NOT Values:

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.17

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

itPayment.011.105 At Destination with Family  
itPayment.011.103 At Destination with Patient  
itPayment.011.102 At Destination with Staff (includes Aeromed. staff)  
itPayment.011.100 At Incident Location with Family/friends  
itPayment.011.101 At Incident with Law Enforcements  
itPayment.011.104 At Other (Describe Below)

**itPayment.012 - Patient Belongings Left With Other**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

Patient Belongings Left With Other

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Belongings Left With Other

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.18

## Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itPayment.013 - Mult. Joint Contracture

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

Mult. Joint Contracture

OC-MEDS Element: Mult. Joint Contracture

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.46

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.013.100 No  
itPayment.013.101 Yes

**itPayment.014 - Invalid Transport Possible**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Invalid Transport Possible

OC-MEDS Element: Invalid Transport Possible

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.47

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.014.100 No  
itPayment.014.101 Yes

**itPayment.015 - Treatment Available at the Originating Facility**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Treatment Available at the Originating Facility

OC-MEDS Element: Treatment Available at the Originating Facility

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.48

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itPayment.015.100 No  
itPayment.015.101 Yes

**itPayment.016 - Patient Status/Bed Type**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:  
Patient Status/Bed Type

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Status/Bed Type

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT8.49

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

itPayment.016.102 DRG Patient  
itPayment.016.103 Hospice patient  
itPayment.016.101 NH Bed  
itPayment.016.100 SNF Bed

## eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if procedure performed.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient

NEMIS Element:	Date/Time Procedure Performed
----------------	-------------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\\d+)?(\\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

**eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Units EMS Care**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

**Definition:**

Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.

NEMIS Element: Procedure Performed Prior to this Units EMS Care

Data Type: Single-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

9923001 No

9923003 Yes

**eProcedures.03 - Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

**Definition:**

The procedure performed on the patient.

NEMSIS Element: Procedure

Data Type: SnoMed value      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**



See Attachment 6 - eProcedures.03 Data List

#### eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if procedure performed.
----------------------	---

Definition:
The size of the equipment used in the procedure on the patient

NEMSIS Element:	Size of Procedure Equipment
-----------------	-----------------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: character length = 1 to 20

Code List:
------------



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

**eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

Definition:  
The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.

NEMSIS Element: Number of Procedure Attempts

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 10

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

Definition:

Indicates that this individual procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful.

NEMSIS Element: Procedure Successful

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

9923001 No

9923003 Yes

**eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

**Definition:**

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient

NEMSIS Element: Procedure Complication

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**Select Resources:**

3907001 Altered Mental Status

3907003 Apnea

3907005 Bleeding

3907047 Bradycardia

3907007 Bradypnea

3907009 Diarrhea

3907011 Esophageal Intubation-immediately

3907013 Esophageal Intubation-other

3907015 Extravasation

3907017 Hypertension

3907019 Hyperthermia

3907021 Hypotension

3907023 Hypothermia

3907025 Hypoxia

3907027 Injury

3907029 Itching/Urticaria

3907031 Nausea

3907033 None

3907035 Other

3907039 Respiratory Distress

3907041 Tachycardia

3907043 Tachypnea

3907045 Vomiting



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

Definition:  
The patient's response to the procedure

NEMSIS Element: Response to Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
9916001 Improved  
9916003 Unchanged  
9916005 Worse

**eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

**Definition:**

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member performing the procedure on the patient

NEMSIS Element: Procedure Crew Members ID

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 50



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if procedure performed.

Definition:

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

NEMSIS Element: Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

9905009 EMT

9905013 Paramedic

9905017 Nurse/MICN

9905019 Other Healthcare Professional

9905023 Patient/Lay Person

9905025 Physician

9905027 Respiratory Therapist

9905029 Student

## eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The type of treatment authorization obtained

NEMSIS Element: Procedure Authorization

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

9918001 Base Hospital Order  
9918003 On-Scene Physician  
9918005 Standing Order/Protocol  
9918007 Written Orders (Patient Specific)

**eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if eProcedures.03 includes a "vascular access" value.

**Definition:**

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

NEMSIS Element: Vascular Access Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**



Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:

3913001 Antecubital-Left  
3913003 Antecubital-Right  
3913005 External Jugular-Left  
3913007 External Jugular-Right  
3913015 Foot-Left  
3913013 Foot-Right  
3913017 Forearm-Left  
3913019 Forearm-Right  
3913021 Hand-Left  
3913023 Hand-Right  
3913047 IO-Tibia-Left Proximal  
3913049 IO-Tibia-Right Proximal  
3913051 Lower Extremity-Left  
3913053 Lower Extremity-Right  
3913057 Other Central (PICC, Portacath, etc.)  
3913055 Other Peripheral  
3913059 Scalp  
3913065 Umbilical  
3913071 Upper Arm-Left  
3913073 Upper Arm-Right



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

~~Procedure 001 – STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?~~

~~OC MEDS Reporting: Required~~

~~Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent~~

~~Definition:~~

~~STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?~~

~~OC MEDS Element: STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?~~

~~Data Type: Single select~~ ~~Pertinent Negatives (PN): No~~

~~Is Movable: No~~ ~~NOT Values: No~~

~~Attributes:~~

~~Comments: v2 Code – IT12.2~~

~~Code List:~~



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Select Resources:

~~#Procedures.001.100 No~~

~~#Procedures.001.101 Yes~~

~~#Procedures.001 – STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation~~

~~OC-MEDS Reporting:~~ Required

~~Reporting Condition:~~ Complete and submit if pertinent

~~Definition:~~

~~STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation~~

~~OC-MEDS Element:~~ STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation

~~Data Type:~~ Single select ~~Pertinent Negatives (PN):~~ No

~~Is Mappable:~~ No ~~NOT Values:~~ No

~~Attributes:~~

~~Comments:~~ v2 Code = IT12.3

~~Code List:~~



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Select Resources:

~~#Procedures.002.100 No~~

~~#Procedures.002.101 Yes~~

~~#Procedures.003- STEMI Probable?~~

~~OC-MEDS Reporting:~~ Required

~~Reporting Condition:~~ Complete and submit if pertinent

~~Definition:~~

~~STEMI Probable?~~

~~OC-MEDS Element:~~ STEMI Probable?

~~Data Type:~~ Single select ~~Pertinent Negatives (PN):~~ No

~~Is Mappable:~~ No ~~NOT Values:~~ No

~~Attributes:~~

~~Comments:~~ v2 Code = IT12.5

~~Code List:~~



Select Resources:

~~#Procedures.003.102 Inconclusive~~

~~#Procedures.003.100 No~~

~~#Procedures.003.101 Yes~~

itProcedures.005 - Procedure Comments

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

Procedure Comments

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Comments

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 500

Comments: v2 Code = IT7.22



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

itProcedures.006 - Procedure Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

Procedure Location

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT7.24

Code List:



Select Resources:

itProcedures.006.100 Antecubital-Left  
itProcedures.006.101 Antecubital-Right  
itProcedures.006.125 Arm-Left  
itProcedures.006.126 Arm-Right  
itProcedures.006.127 Back  
itProcedures.006.143 Chest  
itProcedures.006.128 Chest-Left  
itProcedures.006.129 Chest-Right  
itProcedures.006.146 Esophagus  
itProcedures.006.102 External Jugular-Left  
itProcedures.006.103 External Jugular-Right  
itProcedures.006.130 Eye-Left  
itProcedures.006.131 Eye-Right  
itProcedures.006.132 Eyes-Both  
itProcedures.006.105 Femoral-Left Distal IO  
itProcedures.006.104 Femoral-Left IV  
itProcedures.006.107 Femoral-Right Distal IO  
itProcedures.006.106 Femoral-Right IV  
itProcedures.006.133 Foot-Left  
itProcedures.006.134 Foot-Right  
itProcedures.006.108 Forearm-Left  
itProcedures.006.109 Forearm-Right  
itProcedures.006.135 GI/GU  
itProcedures.006.110 Hand-Left  
itProcedures.006.111 Hand-Right  
itProcedures.006.136 Head  
itProcedures.006.122 Humeral Head IO-Left  
itProcedures.006.123 Humeral Head IO-Right  
itProcedures.006.158 Internal Jugular-Left  
itProcedures.006.159 Internal Jugular-Right  
itProcedures.006.112 Lower Extremity-Left  
itProcedures.006.113 Lower Extremity-Right  
itProcedures.006.145 Mainstem Bronchus  
itProcedures.006.156 Midclavicular - Right  
itProcedures.006.137 Mouth  
itProcedures.006.138 Neck  
itProcedures.006.139 Nose  
itProcedures.006.114 Other  
itProcedures.006.140 Pelvis  
itProcedures.006.147 Pharynx/hypopharynx  
itProcedures.006.115 Scalp  
itProcedures.006.116 Sternal IO  
itProcedures.006.160 Subclavian  
itProcedures.006.141 Tibia Distal IO-Left



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itProcedures.006.142 Tibia Distal IO-Right  
itProcedures.006.117 Tibia Proximal IO-Left  
itProcedures.006.118 Tibia Proximal IO-Right  
itProcedures.006.144 Trachea  
itProcedures.006.119 Umbilical  
itProcedures.006.151 Upper Extremity - Left  
itProcedures.006.152 Upper Extremity - Right  
itProcedures.006.120 Wrist-Left  
itProcedures.006.121 Wrist-Right

**itProcedures.045 - Circulation Prior To Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

## Definition:

Circulation Prior To Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Circulation Prior To Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT7.104

## Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itProcedures.045.100 Absent  
itProcedures.045.101 Present

**itProcedures.046 - Sensation Prior To Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:  
Sensation Prior To Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Sensation Prior To Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT7.105

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

itProcedures.046.100 Absent

itProcedures.046.101 Present

**itProcedures.047 - Motor Prior To Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:

Motor Prior To Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Motor Prior To Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT7.106

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

itProcedures.047.100 Absent

itProcedures.047.101 Present

**itProcedures.048 - Circulation After Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:  
Circulation After Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Circulation After Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT7.107

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

itProcedures.048.100 Absent

itProcedures.048.101 Present

**itProcedures.049 - Sensation After Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:

Sensation After Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Sensation After Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT7.108

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

itProcedures.049.100 Absent

itProcedures.049.101 Present

**itProcedures.050 - Motor After Procedure**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:  
Motor After Procedure

OC-MEDS Element: Motor After Procedure

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT7.109

Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:  
itProcedures.050.100 Absent  
itProcedures.050.101 Present

**itProcedures.055 - Procedure Ordered**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The Procedure Ordered by the Base Hospital

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.11

Code List:



See Attachment 6 - eProcedures.03 Data List

#### itProcedures.056 - Procedure Ordered By

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The MICN or Physician who ordered the procedure.

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered By

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itProcedures.057 - Procedure Ordered Size of Equipment

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The size of the equipment ordered by the Base Hospital.

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered Size of Equipment

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT32.14

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itProcedures.058 - Procedure Ordered Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The date/time that the procedure was ordered.

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.13

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itProcedures.059 - Procedure Ordered Comments

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

Procedure Ordered Comments

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered Comments

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT32.16

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

itProcedures.060 - Procedure Ordered Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The location in which the procedure ordered by the Base Hospital is to be performed.

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered Location

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT32.15

Code List:



Not Values:

itProcedures.060.161 Not Applicable

itProcedures.060.162 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

itProcedures.060.100 Abdomen

itProcedures.060.101 Antecubital-Left

itProcedures.060.102 Antecubital-Right

itProcedures.060.103 Anterior Axillary - Left

itProcedures.060.104 Anterior Axillary - Right

itProcedures.060.105 Arm-Left

itProcedures.060.106 Arm-Right

itProcedures.060.107 Assessment-Global

itProcedures.060.108 Back

itProcedures.060.109 Chest

itProcedures.060.110 Chest-Left

itProcedures.060.111 Chest-Right

itProcedures.060.112 Ear-Left

itProcedures.060.113 Ear-Right

itProcedures.060.114 Esophagus

itProcedures.060.115 External Jugular-Left

itProcedures.060.116 External Jugular-Right

itProcedures.060.117 Eye-Left

itProcedures.060.118 Eye-Right

itProcedures.060.119 Eyes-Both

itProcedures.060.120 Femoral-Left Distal IO

itProcedures.060.121 Femoral-Left IV

itProcedures.060.122 Femoral-Right Distal IO

itProcedures.060.123 Femoral-Right IV

itProcedures.060.124 Foot-Left

itProcedures.060.125 Foot-Right

itProcedures.060.126 Forearm-Left

itProcedures.060.127 Forearm-Right

itProcedures.060.128 GI/GU

itProcedures.060.129 Hand-Left

itProcedures.060.130 Hand-Right

itProcedures.060.131 Head

itProcedures.060.132 Humeral Head IO-Left

itProcedures.060.133 Humeral Head IO-Right

itProcedures.060.134 Internal Jugular-Left

itProcedures.060.135 Internal Jugular-Right

itProcedures.060.136 Lower Extremity-Left

itProcedures.060.137 Lower Extremity-Right

itProcedures.060.138 Mainstem Bronchus

itProcedures.060.139 Midclavicular - Left

itProcedures.060.140 Midclavicular - Right



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itProcedures.060.141 Mouth  
itProcedures.060.142 Neck  
itProcedures.060.143 Nose  
itProcedures.060.144 Other  
itProcedures.060.145 Pelvis  
itProcedures.060.146 Pharynx/hypopharynx  
itProcedures.060.147 Scalp  
itProcedures.060.148 Sternal IO  
itProcedures.060.149 Subclavian  
itProcedures.060.150 Temporal  
itProcedures.060.151 Tibia Distal IO-Left  
itProcedures.060.152 Tibia Distal IO-Right  
itProcedures.060.153 Tibia Proximal IO-Left  
itProcedures.060.154 Tibia Proximal IO-Right  
itProcedures.060.155 Trachea  
itProcedures.060.156 Umbilical  
itProcedures.060.157 Upper Extremity - Left  
itProcedures.060.158 Upper Extremity - Right  
itProcedures.060.159 Wrist-Left  
itProcedures.060.160 Wrist-Right

**itProcedures.061 - Procedure Ordered Response**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Base Hospital Use Only

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The patient's response to the procedure ordered by the Base Hospital.

OC-MEDS Element: Procedure Ordered Response

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Comments: v2 Code = IT32.12

**Code List:**



Not Values:

itProcedures.061.103 Not Applicable

itProcedures.061.104 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

itProcedures.061.100 Improved

itProcedures.061.101 Unchanged

itProcedures.061.102 Worse

**eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

NEMSIS Element: Patient Care Report Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 3 to 50



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

eRecord.02 - Software Creator

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record.

NEMSIS Element: Software Creator

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Comments: Software Creator must be certified compliant with the current version of the National EMS



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Information System (NEMSIS) as stated on the NEMSIS Website.

**Code List:**

None

**eRecord.03 - Software Name**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The name of the application used to create this record.

NEMSIS Element: Software Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

**Code List:**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

eRecord.04 - Software Version

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:  
The version of the application used to create this record.

NEMSIS Element: Software Version

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 50

Code List:



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

None

eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:  
The provider number of the responding agency

NEMSIS Element: EMS Agency Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: character length = 1 to 15  
Public Provider Agencies (Fire Departments) will utilize the provider's Fire Department Identification



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Number (FDID). FDID Numbers are issued to fire departments by the California State Office of the State Fire Marshal (SFM). More information regarding NFIRS is available at . FDID numbers are a five-digit number used for reporting data pursuant to the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) - [www.nfirs.fema.gov](http://www.nfirs.fema.gov).

Private Provider Agencies (Ambulance Companies) will utilize the provider's Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) National Provider Identifier (NPI). NPI # is a HIPAA Administrative Simplification Standard. The NPI is a unique identification number for covered health care providers. Covered health care providers and all health plans and health care clearinghouses will use the NPI's in the administrative and financial transactions adopted under HIPAA. The NPI is a 10-position, intelligence-free numeric identifier (10-digit number). This means that the numbers do not carry other information about healthcare providers, such as the state in which they live or their medical specialty. Additional information is available online at: <http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalProviderIdentifierStand/>

## Code List:

See Attachment 2 - EMS Provider Agency Data List

## eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

EMS Agency Name

NEMESIS Element: EMS Agency Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 100

## Code List:



**See Attachment 2 - EMS Provider Agency Data List**

Not Values:

7701005 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701001 Not Reporting

**eResponse.03 - Incident Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System

NEMSIS Element: Incident Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 3 to 50

**Code List:**



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

**eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Completed and submit if available

**Definition:**

The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicle's (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

NEMSIS Element: EMS Response Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 3 to 50



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested**

**OC-MEDS Reporting:** Required

**Reporting Condition:** Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event

**NEMSIS Element:** Type of Service Requested

**Data Type:** Single-select **Pertinent Negatives (PN):** No

**Is Nillable:** No **NOT Values:** No

**Attributes:**

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

2205001 911 Response (Scene)  
2205003 Intercept  
2205005 Interfacility Transport  
2205007 Medical Transport  
2205009 Mutual Aid  
2205011 Public Assistance/Other Not Listed  
2205013 Standby

## eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The primary role of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event

NEMSIS Element: Primary Role of the Unit

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

Select Resources:

2207001 Air Ambulance

2207003 Ground Ambulance

2207009 Engine / Truck / Paramedic Van

**eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

**Definition:**

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Type of Response Delay

Data Type: Multi-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

2209001 Crowd

2209003 Directions/Unable to Locate

2209005 Distance

2209007 Diversion (Different Incident)

2209033 Flight Planning

2209009 HazMat

2209031 Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.

2209011 None/No Delay

2209013 Other

2209015 Rendezvous Transport Unavailable

2209017 Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)

2209019 Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)

2209021 Staff Delay

2209023 Traffic

2209025 Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit

2209027 Vehicle Failure of this Unit

2209029 Weather

## eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

## Definition:

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Type of Transport Delay

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

2211001 Crowd

2211003 Directions/Unable to Locate

2211005 Distance

2211007 Diversion

2211009 HazMat

2211011 None/No Delay

2211013 Other

2211031 Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)

2211015 Rendezvous Transport Unavailable

2211017 Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)

2211019 Safety

2211021 Staff Delay

2211023 Traffic

2211025 Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit

2211027 Vehicle Failure of this Unit

2211029 Weather

## eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

## Definition:

The turn-around delays, if any, of EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Type of Turn-Around Delay

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

2212001 Clean-up

2212003 Decontamination

2212005 Distance

2212007 Documentation

2212009 ED Overcrowding / Transfer of Care

2212033 EMS Crew Accompanies Patient for Facility Procedure

2212011 Equipment Failure

2212013 Equipment/Supply Replenishment

2212015 None/No Delay

2212017 Other

2212019 Rendezvous Transport Unavailable

2212021 Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)

2212023 Staff Delay

2212025 Traffic

2212027 Vehicle Crash of this Unit

2212029 Vehicle Failure of this Unit

2212031 Weather

## eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit.

NEMSIS Element: EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 25

## Code List:



Unit list created by EMS provider agency.

#### eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition:

##### Definition:

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

NEMSIS Element: EMS Unit Call Sign

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

##### Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 50



Code List:

Unit list created by EMS provider agency.

**eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

The level of care (BLS or ALS) the unit is able to provide based on the units' treatment capabilities for this EMS response.

NEMSIS Element: Level of Care of This Unit

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:

2215009 PAU

2215017 CCT (RN)

2215013 ALS

2215003 BLS

2215021 Non-911 IFT-ALS

## eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle at the beginning of the call (when the wheels begin moving). If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

NEMSIS Element: Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Constraints: format = #####.##

Comments: If a mileage counter is being used instead of an odometer, this value would be "0". If the provider does not record this information, then the default value will be "0".

## Code List:

None

## eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the scene. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

NEMSIS Element: On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: format = #####.##



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Comments: If a mileage counter is being used instead of an odometer, this value would be "0". In general, this is the starting odometer reading as documented by most EMS providers.

## Code List:

None

## eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

The mileage (counter or odometer reading) of the vehicle when it arrives at the patient's destination. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of Boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16 (EMS Transport Method)

NEMIS Element: Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Constraints: format = #####.##

Comments: If a mileage counter is being used instead of an odometer, this value would be the miles from the scene to the destination (if eResponse.20 is the starting point).

## Code List:

None

## eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

If using a counter, this is the mileage traveled beginning with dispatch through the transport of the patient to their destination and ending when back in service, starting from 0. If EMS vehicle/unit is via water or air travel document the number in "hours" as it relates to the documentation of boat, Fixed Wing, or Rotor Craft in eDisposition.16

NEMSIS Element: Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle

Data Type: Decimal Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Constraints: format = #####.##

Comments: If the provider does not record this information, then the default value will be "0".

## Code List:

None

## eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The indication whether the response was emergent or non-emergent. An emergent response is an immediate response (typically using lights and sirens).

NEMSIS Element: Response Mode to Scene

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

None



Code List:

Select Resources:

2223003 Code 3 Downgraded to Code 2

2223001 Code 3

2223005 Code 2

2223007 Code 2 Upgraded to Code 3

Response 017 - Encounter Specific Patient Tracking Number

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent.

Definition:

This number should be automatically generated by a concatenation of four fields. This number will follow the specific patient event.

OC-MEDS Element: Encounter Specific Patient Tracking Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None



Code List:

None

**eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit for the EMS Agency on the Scene

NEMSIS Element: First EMS Unit on Scene

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
9923001 No  
9923003 Yes

**eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available.

**Definition:**

Other EMS agency names that were at the scene, if any

NEMSIS Element: Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 100



Code List:

None

**eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available.

Definition:

The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety listed in eScene.02

NEMSIS Element: Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 25



Code List:

None

**eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene

NEMSIS Element: Number of Patients at Scene

Data Type: Single-select      Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

2707001 Multiple

2707003 None

2707005 Single

eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources)

NEMSIS Element: Mass Casualty Incident

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

9923001 No

9923003 Yes

eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eScene.07 is equal to "Yes".

Definition:

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

NEMSIS Element: Triage Classification for MCI Patient

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:

2708009 Black - Deceased

~~2708007 Gray - Expectant~~

2708005 Green - ~~Minimal~~ (Minor)

2708001 Red - Immediate

2708003 Yellow - Delayed

eScene.09 - Incident Location Type

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

The kind of location where the incident happened

NEMSIS Element: Incident Location Type

Data Type: ICD-10 value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: pattern = Y92\.[0-9]{1,3}



Code List:

See Attachment 7 - eScene.09 Data List

**eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available.

**Definition:**

The state, regulatory, or other unique number (code) associated with the facility if the Incident is a Healthcare Facility.

NEMSIS Element: Incident Facility Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 2 to 50



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## NOT Values:

7701001 - Not Applicable

7701003 - Not Recorded

7701005 - Not Reporting

**See Attachment 1 - Orange County Facilities Data List**

## eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The GPS coordinates associated with the Scene.

NEMSIS Element: Scene GPS Location

Data Type: GPS value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

pattern = (\+|-)?(90(\.[0]{1,6})?|([1-8][0-9]|[0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?),(\+|-)?(180(\.[0]{1,6})?|(1[0-7][0-9]|1-



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

9][0-9]|[0-9])(\.[0-9]{1,6})?)

Code List:

None

eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The name of the facility, business, building, etc. associated with the scene of the EMS event.

NEMSIS Element: Incident Facility or Location Name

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2 to 100



Code List:

See Attachment 1 - Orange County Facilities Data List

eScene.15 - Incident Street Address

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:

The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.

NEMSIS Element: Incident Street Address

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 255



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

eScene.15.StreetAddress2 – Incident StreetAddress2

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

StreetAddress2

OC-MEDS Element: StreetAddress2

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT5.28



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The number of the specific apartment, suite, or room where the incident occurred.

NEMESIS Element: Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 1 to 15



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**eScene.17 - Incident City**

**OC-MEDS Reporting:** Required

**Reporting Condition:** Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The city or township (if applicable) where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

**NEMSIS Element:** Incident City

**Data Type:** GNIS value      **Pertinent Negatives (PN):** No

**Is Nillable:** Yes      **NOT Values:** Yes

**Attributes:**

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

**See Attachment 4 - Orange County Cities and Places GNIS Code List**

## eScene.18 - Incident State

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

NEMSIS Element: Incident State

Data Type: ANSI value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Comments: The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

## Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The ZIP code of the incident location

NEMSIS Element: Incident ZIP Code

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

pattern = [0-9]{5}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}|[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}|[A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9][A-Z][0-9]



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

**eScene.21 - Incident County**

**OC-MEDS Reporting:** Required

**Reporting Condition:** Every submitted incident.

**Definition:**

The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation)

**NEMSIS Element:** Incident County

**Data Type:** ANSI value **Pertinent Negatives (PN):** No

**Is Nillable:** Yes **NOT Values:** Yes

**Attributes:**

None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

eScene.22 - Incident Country

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

Definition:

The country of the incident location.

NEMSIS Element: Incident Country

Data Type: ANSI value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Constraints: character length = 2

Comments: Based on the ISO Country codes.



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

ANSI Country Codes (ISO 3166) Website:  
[http://www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes/iso\\_3166\\_code\\_lists.htm](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists.htm)

itScene.005 - Incident Area Classification

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended		
Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available		
Definition:	Incident Area Classification		
OC-MEDS Element:	Incident Area Classification		
Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
Attributes:	Comments: v2 Code = IT5.52		



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

itScene.005.102 Rural

itScene.005.101 Suburban

itScene.005.100 Urban

itScene.005.103 Wilderness

**itScene.025 - Zone Number (District Number)**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The fire department incident district number.

OC-MEDS Element: District Number

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Comments: v2 Code = E8.9



Code List:

See Attachment 10 - Orange County fire district numbers Data List

#### itScene.026 - Areas of Operation (Emergency Operating Area)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The Emergency Operating Area (EOA) as defined by the Orange County EMS Plan.

OC-MEDS Element:

Data Type: Pertinent Negatives (PN):

Is Nillable: NOT Values:

Attributes:



Code List:

See Attachment 11 - Orange County EOA Data List

eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The date and time the symptom began (or was discovered) as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

NEMSIS Element: Date/Time of Symptom Onset

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Unknown

7701003 Not Recorded

## eSituation.02 - Possible Injury

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

Indication whether or not there was an injury

NEMSIS Element: Possible Injury

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

9922001 No

9922003 Unknown

9922005 Yes

## eSituation.03 - Complaint Type

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

The type of patient healthcare complaint being documented.

NEMSIS Element: Complaint Type

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:

2803001 Chief (Primary)

2803003 Other

2803005 Secondary

**eSituation.04 - Complaint**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The statement of the problem by the patient or the history provider.

NEMSIS Element: Complaint

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mappable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: character length = 1 to 255



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Unknown/Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eSituation.04 is not blank.

Definition:

The duration of the complaint

NEMSIS Element: Duration of Complaint

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 1; maximum = 365



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Not Values:

7701001 Unknown

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

**eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eSituation.04 is not blank.

**Definition:**

The time units of the duration of the patient's complaint

NEMIS Element: Time Units of Duration of Complaint

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None



Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:

2806007 Days

2806005 Hours

2806003 Minutes

2806011 Months

2806001 Seconds

2806009 Weeks

2806013 Years



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eSituation.09 – Primary Symptom**

**OC-MEDS Reporting:** Required

**Reporting Condition:** eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel

**NEMSIS Element:** Primary Symptom

**Data Type:** ICD-10 value **Pertinent Negatives (PN):** No

**Is Nillable:** No **NOT Values:** No

**Attributes:**

**Constraints:**

pattern = (R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?)|(R73\.[0-9])|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

**Code List:**

**See Attachment 13 - eSituation.09 Data List**



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

NEMSIS Element: Provider's Primary Impression

Data Type: ICD-10 value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:****Constraints:**

pattern = (R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.9)|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

**Code List:****See Attachment 12 - eSituation.11 and eSituation.12 Data List**



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

## Definition:

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

NEMSIS Element: Provider's Secondary Impressions

Data Type: ICD-10 value Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

pattern = (R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?|(R73\.[9])|(R99))|([A-QSTZ][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?

## Code List:

**See Attachment 123 – eSituation.11 and eSituation.12 Data List**



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

Indication of whether or not the illness or injury is work related.

NEMSIS Element: Work-Related Illness/Injury

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

None

**Code List:**

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:

9922001 No  
9922003 Unknown  
9922005 Yes



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## itSituation.001 - Patient Belongings

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: None

## Definition:

Patient Belongings

OC-MEDS Element: Patient Belongings

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT8.15

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itSituation.001.115 Cane  
itSituation.001.111 Cell Phone  
itSituation.001.103 Clothing  
itSituation.001.114 Crutches  
itSituation.001.106 False Teeth  
itSituation.001.104 Glasses  
itSituation.001.105 ID Card/License  
itSituation.001.102 Insurance Card  
itSituation.001.107 Jewelry (Describe Below)  
itSituation.001.110 Keys  
itSituation.001.118 Medication List  
itSituation.001.100 Medications  
itSituation.001.109 None  
itSituation.001.108 Other (Describe Below)  
itSituation.001.113 Suitcase  
itSituation.001.112 Walker/Cane  
itSituation.001.101 Wallet/Purse  
itSituation.001.117 Weapon  
itSituation.001.116 Wheelchair



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Every submitted incident.
----------------------	---------------------------

Definition:
The date/time dispatch was notified by the 911 call taker (if a separate entity).

NEMSIS Element:	Dispatch Notified Date/Time
-----------------	-----------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nullable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
None



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

Definition:  
The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.

NEMSIS Element: Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints:  
between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:  
  
None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.

NEMSIS Element: Unit En Route Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.

NEMSIS Element: Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patient's side.

NEMSIS Element: Arrived at Patient Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The date/time the patient was transferred from this EMS agency to another EMS agency for care.

NEMSIS Element:	Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\\d+)?(\\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded 7701005 Not Reporting



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The date/time the responding unit left the scene with a patient (started moving).

NEMSIS Element:	Unit Left Scene Date/Time
-----------------	---------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:	The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.
-------------	--

NEMSIS Element:	Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time
-----------------	--

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:	Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}
-------------	---

Code List:	Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
------------	---



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare facilities staff.

NEMSIS Element: Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Code List:**

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Every submitted incident.

## Definition:

The date/time the unit back was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

NEMSIS Element: Unit Back in Service Date/Time

Data Type: Datetime Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Recommended
--------------------	-------------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
The date/time the unit was canceled.

NEMSIS Element:	Unit Canceled Date/Time
-----------------	-------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nullable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Constraints: between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+ -)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

Code List:
None



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

## Definition:

The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.

NEMSIS Element:	Date/Time Vital Signs Taken
-----------------	-----------------------------

Data Type:	Datetime	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	----------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

between 1/1/1950 and 1/1/2050; pattern = [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Units EMS Care

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

NEMESIS Element: Obtained Prior to this Units EMS Care

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
9923001 No  
9923003 Yes



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The cardiac rhythm / ECG and other electrocardiography findings of the patient as interpreted by EMS personnel.

NEMSIS Element: Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

## Select Resources:

9901001 Agonal/Idioventricular  
9901005 Artifact  
9901003 Asystole  
9901007 Atrial Fibrillation  
9901009 Atrial Flutter  
9901011 AV Block-1st Degree  
9901013 AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1  
9901015 AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2  
9901017 AV Block-3rd Degree  
9901019 Junctional  
9901021 Left Bundle Branch Block  
9901023 Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia  
9901025 Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia  
9901027 Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia



9901029 Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia  
9901031 Other  
9901033 Paced Rhythm  
9901035 PEA  
9901037 Premature Atrial Contractions (PAC)  
9901039 Premature Ventricular Contractions (PVC)  
9901041 Right Bundle Branch Block  
9901043 Sinus Arrhythmia  
9901045 Sinus Bradycardia (SB)  
9901047 Normal Sinus Rhythm (NSR)  
9901049 Sinus Tachycardia (ST)  
9901051 STEMI Anterior Ischemia  
9901053 STEMI Inferior Ischemia  
9901055 STEMI Lateral Ischemia  
9901057 STEMI Posterior Ischemia  
9901059 Supraventricular Tachycardia  
9901061 Torsades De Points  
9901063 Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm  
9901065 Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm  
9901067 Ventricular Fibrillation (VF)  
9901071 Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)  
9901069 Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:  
The patient's systolic blood pressure.

NEMSIS Element: SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 500

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

## Definition:

The patient's diastolic blood pressure.
---

NEMSIS Element:	DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)
-----------------	--------------------------------

Data Type:	String	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	Yes
------------	--------	---------------------------	-----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

## Attributes:

## Constraints:

pattern = [5][0][0]   [1-4][0-9][0-9]   [0]   [1-9][0-9]   P   p
--

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable
7701003 Not Recorded
7701005 Not Reporting

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present
8801019 Refused
8801023 Unable to Complete



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

NEMSIS Element: Method of Blood Pressure Measurement

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

## Select Resources:

3308005 Cuff-Automated

3308007 Cuff-Manual Auscultated

3308009 Cuff-Manual Palpated Only

3308011 Venous Line



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.10 - Heart Rate

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's heart rate expressed as a number per minute.

NEMSIS Element: Heart Rate

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 500

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The patient's oxygen saturation.

NEMSIS Element: Pulse Oximetry

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 100

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801005 Exam Finding Not Present  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The clinical rhythm of the patient's pulse.

NEMSIS Element: Pulse Rhythm

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nullable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Select Resources:  
3313001 Irregularly Irregular  
3313003 Regular  
3313005 Regularly Irregular



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

**eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

**Definition:**

The patient's respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.

NEMSIS Element: Respiratory Rate

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

**Attributes:**

Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 300

**Code List:**

**Not Values:**

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives:**

8801005 Exam Finding Not Present  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:  
The patient's respiratory effort.

NEMSIS Element: Respiratory Effort

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Select Resources:  
3315001 Apneic  
3315003 Labored  
3315005 Mechanically Assisted (BVM, CPAP, etc.)  
3315007 Normal  
3315009 Rapid  
3315011 Shallow  
3315013 Weak/Agonal



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The numeric value of the patient's exhaled end tidal carbon dioxide (ETCO2) level measured as a unit of pressure in millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

NEMSIS Element: End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 200

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The patient's blood glucose level.

NEMSIS Element: Blood Glucose Level

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 2000

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening.

NEMSIS Element: Glasgow Coma Score-Eye

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

Select Resources:

1 1 - No eye movement  
4 4 - Opens eyes spontaneously  
2 2 - Painful stimulation  
3 3 - Verbal stimulation



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Verbal.

NEMSIS Element: Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

## Select Resources:

4 4 - Confused  
3 3 - Inappropriate words  
2 2 - Incomprehensible sounds  
1 1 - No verbal/vocal response  
5 5 - Oriented



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Motor

NEMSIS Element: Glasgow Coma Score-Motor

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

None

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

Select Resources:

2 2 - Extension to pain  
3 3 - Flexion to pain  
5 5 - Localizing pain  
1 1 - No motor response  
6 6 - Obeys commands  
4 4 - Withdrawal from pain



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.
----------------------	--

Definition:	Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.
-------------	--

NEMSIS Element:	Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier
-----------------	------------------------------

Data Type:	Multi-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	--------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	Yes	NOT Values:	Yes
--------------	-----	-------------	-----

Attributes:	None
-------------	------

Code List:
Not Values: 7701001 Not Applicable 7701003 Not Recorded
Select Resources: 3322001 Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment 3322003 Initial GCS has legitimate values without interventions such as intubation and sedation 3322005 Patient Chemically Paralyzed 3322007 Patient Chemically Sedated 3322009 Patient Intubated



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

The patient's total Glasgow Coma Score.

NEMSIS Element: Total Glasgow Coma Score

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 3; maximum = 15

Code List:

Not Values:

7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused

8801023 Unable to Complete



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**eVitals.24 - Temperature**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The patient's body temperature in degrees Celsius/centigrade.

NEMSIS Element: Temperature

Data Type: Decimal      Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes      NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 50; format = ###.##

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Pertinent Negatives:  
8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.25 - Temperature Method

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The method used to obtain the patient's body temperature.

NEMSIS Element: Temperature Method

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Select Resources:  
3325001 Axillary  
3325003 Central (Venous or Arterial)  
3325005 Esophageal  
3325007 Oral  
3325009 Rectal  
3325011 Temporal Artery  
3325013 Tympanic  
3325015 Urinary Catheter  
it3325.102 Skin Probe



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:  
The patient's highest level of responsiveness.

NEMSIS Element: Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
3326001 Alert  
3326005 Painful  
3326007 Unresponsive  
3326003 Verbal



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

The patient's indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.

NEMSIS Element: Pain Scale Score

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:

Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 10

Code List:

Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable

7701003 Not Recorded

Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused

8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The type of pain scale used.

NEMSIS Element: Pain Scale Type

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded  
7701005 Not Reporting

Select Resources:  
3328001 FLACC (Face, Legs, Activity, Cry, Consolability)  
3328003 Numeric (0-10)  
3328005 Other  
3328007 Wong-Baker (FACES)



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms.

NEMSIS Element: Stroke Scale Score

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Billable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

## Attributes:

None

## Code List:

## Not Values:

7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

## Pertinent Negatives:

8801019 Refused  
8801023 Unable to Complete

## Select Resources:

3329001 Negative  
3329003 Non-Conclusive  
3329005 Positive



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The type of stroke scale used.

NEMSIS Element: Stroke Scale Type

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: Yes NOT Values: Yes

Attributes:  
None

Code List:

Not Values:  
7701001 Not Applicable  
7701003 Not Recorded

Select Resources:  
3330001 Cincinnati  
3330013 F.A.S.T. Exam  
3330003 Los Angeles  
3330009 NIH  
3330011 Orange County EMS



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

eVitals.32 - APGAR

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
The patient's total APGAR score (0-10).

NEMSIS Element: APGAR

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): Yes

Is Nullable: Yes NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Constraints: minimum = 0; maximum = 10

Code List:  
  
Pertinent Negatives:  
8801023 Unable to Complete



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itStemiProcedures.001 - STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:

STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?

OC-MEDS Element: STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT12.2

Code List:

Select Resources:

itStemiProcedures.001.100 No

itStemiProcedures.001.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY



STEMI Procedures.002 - STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:

STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation

OC-MEDS Element: STEMI 12 Lead ECG Transmitted for Interpretation

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT12.3

Code List:

Select Resources:

itSTEMIProcedures.002.100 No

itSTEMIProcedures.002.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itStemProcedures.003 - STEMI Probable?

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if pertinent

Definition:

STEMI Probable?

OC-MEDS Element: STEMI Probable?

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT12.5

Code List:

Select Resources:

itStemProcedures.003.102 Inconclusive

itStemProcedures.003.100 No

itStemProcedures.003.101 Yes



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itVitals.001 - Pulse Oximetry Qualifier

OC-MEDS Reporting:	Required
--------------------	----------

Reporting Condition:	Complete and submit if available
----------------------	----------------------------------

Definition:
Pulse Oximetry Qualifier

OC-MEDS Element:	Pulse Oximetry Qualifier
------------------	--------------------------

Data Type:	Single-select	Pertinent Negatives (PN):	No
------------	---------------	---------------------------	----

Is Nillable:	No	NOT Values:	No
--------------	----	-------------	----

Attributes:
Comments: v2 Code = IT1.1

Code List:
------------



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

itVitals.001.102 At Room Air

itVitals.001.101 CPAP

itVitals.001.103 High Concentration O2 (10-25 LPM)

itVitals.001.104 Low Concentration O2 (1-6 LPM)

itVitals.001.105 Medium Concentration O2 (7-9 LPM)

## itVitals.002 - Airway

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

## Definition:

Assessment of the status of the patient's airway.

OC-MEDS Element: Airway

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.4



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

itVitals.002.108 Compromised

itVitals.002.109 Obstructed

itVitals.002.110 Other

itVitals.002.111 Patent

**itVitals.006 - Provoked**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

**Definition:**

The provoking factor that led to the patient's pain or condition.

OC-MEDS Element: Provoked

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

**Attributes:**

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.12



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itVitals.006.100 Anger  
itVitals.006.101 Anxiety  
itVitals.006.102 Exertion  
itVitals.006.103 Foods  
itVitals.006.105 Lie/Sit  
itVitals.006.104 Muscle Use  
itVitals.006.108 Palpation  
itVitals.006.109 Respiration  
itVitals.006.106 Stress  
itVitals.006.107 Unprovoked

## itVitals.007 - Quality

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The quality of the patient's pain.

OC-MEDS Element: Quality

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.13



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itVitals.007.103 Burning  
itVitals.007.101 Dull  
itVitals.007.107 Expiratory  
itVitals.007.108 Insp/Exp  
itVitals.007.106 Inspiratory  
itVitals.007.110 Intermittent  
itVitals.007.105 Mild Onset  
itVitals.007.104 Onset-SUD  
itVitals.007.109 Pressure  
itVitals.007.100 Sharp  
itVitals.007.111 Throbbing  
itVitals.007.102 Tight

## itVitals.008 - Region

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

Description of the location of the patient's pain or condition.

OC-MEDS Element: Region

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.14



**OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY**

**Code List:**

Select Resources:

itVitals.008.102 Anterior  
itVitals.008.123 Arm  
itVitals.008.107 Back  
itVitals.008.103 Epigastric  
itVitals.008.120 Head  
itVitals.008.108 Jaw  
itVitals.008.100 L Ant Chst  
itVitals.008.119 Left Arm  
itVitals.008.118 Left Leg  
itVitals.008.124 Leg  
itVitals.008.114 LLQ  
itVitals.008.117 Lower Back  
itVitals.008.112 LUQ  
itVitals.008.109 Neck  
itVitals.008.122 Posterior  
itVitals.008.101 R Ant Chst  
itVitals.008.110 Right Arm  
itVitals.008.111 Right Leg  
itVitals.008.115 RLQ  
itVitals.008.113 RUQ  
itVitals.008.104 Subcost L  
itVitals.008.105 Subcost R  
itVitals.008.106 Substernal  
itVitals.008.116 Upper Back



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

itVitals.009 - Radiation

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:  
Description of whether the patient's pain radiated to any other part of the body.

OC-MEDS Element: Radiation

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:  
Comments: v2 Code = IT1.15

Code List:



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Select Resources:

itVitals.009.118 Non-radiating  
itVitals.009.102 To Anterior  
itVitals.009.110 To Arm  
itVitals.009.107 To Back  
itVitals.009.103 To Epigastric  
itVitals.009.119 To Head  
itVitals.009.108 To Jaw  
itVitals.009.100 To L Ant Chst  
itVitals.009.114 To Left Lower  
itVitals.009.112 To Left Upper  
itVitals.009.111 To Leg  
itVitals.009.117 To Lower Back  
itVitals.009.109 To Neck  
itVitals.009.101 To R Ant Chst  
itVitals.009.115 To Right Lower  
itVitals.009.113 To Right Upper  
itVitals.009.104 To Subcost L  
itVitals.009.105 To Subcost R  
itVitals.009.106 To Substernal  
itVitals.009.116 To Upper Back

**itVitals.010 - Duration**

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The amount of time the patient has experienced the pain or condition.

OC-MEDS Element: Duration

Data Type: Number Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.16



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

itVitals.011 - Duration Units

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

Duration Units.

OC-MEDS Element: Duration Units

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.17



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:

itVitals.011.102 Days

itVitals.011.101 Hours

itVitals.011.100 Minutes

itVitals.011.103 Weeks

## itVitals.017 - PQRST Narrative

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

PQRST Narrative

OC-MEDS Element: PQRST Narrative

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 255

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.24



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

None

itVitals.018 - Blood Glucose Other

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

Definition:

Blood Glucose Other

OC-MEDS Element: Blood Glucose Other

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.25, IT1.26



OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

Code List:

Select Resources:

itVitals.018.001 Hi

itVitals.018.000 Low

itVitals.019 - Pulse Quality

OC-MEDS Reporting: Required

Reporting Condition: eDisposition.12 does not include a Canceled or No Patient Contact value.

Definition:

Pulse Quality

OC-MEDS Element: Pulse Quality

Data Type: Multi-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.43



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:

itVitals.020.104 Absent  
itVitals.020.101 Bounding  
itVitals.020.103 Normal  
itVitals.020.102 Rapid  
itVitals.020.100 Weak

## itVitals.025 - Stroke Scale Speech

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

Stroke Scale Speech

OC-MEDS Element: Stroke Scale Speech

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 500

Comments: v2 Code = IT13.11



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:

itVitals.025.102 Abnormal

itVitals.025.101 Normal

## itVitals.026 - Stroke Scale Facial Droop

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

Stroke Scale Facial Droop

OC-MEDS Element: Stroke Scale Facial Droop

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT13.12



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

## Select Resources:

itVitals.026.102 Abnormal

itVitals.026.103 Left

itVitals.026.101 Normal

itVitals.026.100 Right

## itVitals.027 - Stroke Scale Arm Drift

OC-MEDS Reporting: Recommended

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

Stroke Scale Arm Drift

OC-MEDS Element: Stroke Scale Arm Drift

Data Type: Single-select Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Mailable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Comments: v2 Code = IT13.13



## OC-MEDS – DATA DICTIONARY

## Code List:

Select Resources:

itVitals.027.102 Abnormal  
itVitals.027.100 Left Drifts Down  
itVitals.027.103 Left Falls Rapidly  
itVitals.027.101 Normal  
itVitals.027.104 Right Drifts Down  
itVitals.027.105 Right Falls Rapidly

## itVitals.046 - Vitals Crew Members ID

OC-MEDS Reporting: Optional

Reporting Condition: Complete and submit if available

## Definition:

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member taking the vitals on the patient

OC-MEDS Element: Vitals Crew Members ID

Data Type: String Pertinent Negatives (PN): No

Is Nillable: No NOT Values: No

## Attributes:

Constraints: max length = 50

Comments: v2 Code = IT1.63



Code List:

None

DRAFT